

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 10/22/64

FROM : *mg/oz* SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

CONF. INFT.

ReCGlet dated June 15, 1964.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective October 25, 1964.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2MCM/gpk
#910394

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is currently a registered but unattached member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois assigned as a helper to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months, this source has reported on the activities of such individuals as GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; JACK KLING, a leading functionary of the CP of Illinois; MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual handling confidential business investment matters for the CP, USA; and others.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source has not been paid for services or expenses during the preceding four-month period.

②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(3)

REC-16

801-X

NOV 27 1964

100-424913-30

65 NOV 4 1964

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings Attended and Other Activity

During the past four-month period, this source has not participated in any organized CP activity but has accompanied CG 5824-S* during the course of his contacts with leading representatives of the CP, USA as well as of the CP of Illinois. The source participated in private meetings with CG 5824-S* at which GUS HALL, JACK KLING, MAX WEINSTEIN, and others were present. In addition, she has during the past four months been of great help and assistance to CG 5824-S* in enabling that individual to handle his Party affairs and activities and, in addition, was of considerable assistance in preparing for the current Solo Mission.

The source also has been of great value in maintaining liaison in certain situations with CG 5824-S* and Bureau agents during the past four months. She has been able to transmit information on behalf of CG 5824-S* when the latter individual was unavailable. In addition, she has handled many personal matters for CG 5824-S* which, because of conflict of other activities, he, himself, would not have been in a position to have performed.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0

Oral.....3

8. Information of Unusual Value

See Item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the pertinent period, the source furnished information relating to approximately ten individuals, including the General Secretary of the CP, USA.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

None.

CG 134-2032

As previously noted, CG 6653-S initially was developed for the sole purpose of assisting CG 5824-S* in order that he could maintain his leading positions within the CP, USA. Advancement of this source had not been a motivating factor and continuation was based solely on the fact that she would be able to render assistance and give additional security to CG 5824-S*.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, CG 6653-S has no personal weakness nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which could become a future source of embarrassment to this Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every opportunity has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure of her relationships with the Bureau through any media whatsoever.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S has been properly disseminated and where necessary appropriate action recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan JS
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan WCS

DATE: 10-26-64

FROM : W. S. Tavel WST

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

Bufile: 100-424913

DeLoach

The above captioned file is presently maintained in the Special File Room of the Records Branch, Files and Communications Division. You are requested to have the substantive supervisor, responsible for this matter, review the file to determine if it is necessary to continue to maintain the file in the Special File Room, or whether it may be returned to the regular file sequence. The appropriate notation should be made on this memorandum which should be returned to the Filing Unit, Room 1113 IB. This memorandum will be filed in the case file to record the action taken in connection with this review.

LWB:amb

(2)

*5-12-67
Return
WJR*

*Return
5-4*

85 FEB 9 1965

1146

100-424913
NOT RECORDED

FEB 9 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/2/01 BY SP2 GUM/ptk

W

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WC*

DATE: August 26, 1964

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - Mr. Shaw

SUBJECT: CG 5824-S*

Tolson ☒
Belmont ☒
Mohr ☒
Casper ☒
Callahan ☒
Conrad ☒
DeLoach ☒
Evans ☒
Gale ☒
Rosen ☒
Sullivan ☒
Tavel ☒
Trotter ☒
Tele. Room ☒
Holmes ☒
Gandy ☒

11/5/97 SP3 BT/dm
Captioned informant is one of our extremely valuable Solo informants who performs liaison duties between the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), and other communist parties of the world. *C 3*

The attached airtel from Chicago discloses that during the evening of 8/23/64, CG 6653-S, the wife of CG 5824-S*, while driving the automobile of CG 5824-S* with CG 5824-S* present as a passenger, struck and seriously injured a woman pedestrian on an express highway in Chicago, Illinois. Informants were en route to their residence in Chicago after having attended a memorial service for Lil Green, recently deceased wife of Gil Green, CPUSA national functionary.

Report 1914
Victim is presently hospitalized with undetermined injuries. She was identified as [REDACTED], a white woman of approximately fifty years of age. No identifiable information in our files concerning [REDACTED]. Ambulance attendant stated victim "reeking with alcohol," and victim was possibly struck by another car prior to being struck by car driven by CG 6653-S.

CONF. INFO.

CG 6653-S, following the accident, received two traffic citations from Chicago Police Department, one for speeding and the other for driving without due care with a pedestrian in the roadway. A hearing has been set for 9/28/64. Police noted CG 6653-S' driver's license not in present married name, but CG 5824-S* stated he feels he was able to satisfactorily explain the reason for this to police.

CG 5824-S* has pointed out that CG 6653-S's first thoughts following the accident were always of seeing that the Bureau's interests were fully protected and that nothing would transpire to "change our current relationship."

Chicago advised that it is following this matter closely. However, in view of the extreme importance of captioned informant, it is deemed judicious to emphasize that we be kept fully advised of all developments. Chicago will also be advised that care is to be exercised to make certain the Bureau is not injected into this situation and that the security of these informants are not jeopardized.

Enclosure

61-7665

WGS:pwd

(6)

100-421713
NOT RECORDED
199 AUG 29 1964

10 AUG 31 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN

b6
b7c

Memorandum to Mr. W. C. Sullivan
RE: CG 5824-S*
61-7665

ACTION:

That the attached airtel be sent to Chicago instructing that we be kept fully advised of all developments; that care be exercised in order that the Bureau is not injected into this matter; and that every precaution be taken so that the security of these informants are not jeopardized.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CONF. INFT.
CG 6653-S

DATE: 6/15/64

ReCGlet dated February 17, 1964.

1) Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue services of this source for a four-month period effective June 25, 1964.

2) Residence and Employment

Same.

3) Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is currently a registered but unattached member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois assigned to CG 5824-S*.

4) Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months this source has reported on activities of such individuals as ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, Chairman, CP, USA; LENA SCHERER, confidential fund handler, New York City; PEGGY DENNIS, San Francisco, as well as on leading members of the CP of Illinois including CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT. She has also been able to furnish some correspondence received from leading CP, USA personnel which had been directed to CG 5824-S*. She has continued during this period to be of great assistance to CG 5824-S* in his carrying out of CP activities.

②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(3)

66 JUN 24 1964

ST-116
REC 7 100-424913-29
25 JUN 19 1964
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/7/01 BY SPAN/SPH

CG 134-2032

5) Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source has not been paid for her services or expenses during the preceding four-month period.

6) Meetings Attended and Other Activities

During the past four-month period, this source has not participated in any organized CP functions but has accompanied CG 5824-S* during the course of his contacts with CP, USA; as well as CP of Illinois, leaders. She has participated in private meetings with CG 5824-S* which involved such individuals as GUS HALL, Chairman of the CP, USA; CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT and JACK KLING of the CP of Illinois; MAX WEINSTEIN, CP, USA financial consultant, etc. In addition, during the past four months, the source has been of great help and assistance to CG 5824-S* in enabling that individual to handle his Party affairs and activities to a greater degree of efficiency which has enabled CG 5824-S* to utilize his time to the fullest extent. Source has also been of great value in maintaining liaison in certain situations with CG 5824-S* and Bureau agents during the past four months. She has also handled personally for CG 5824-S* certain matters which he was unable to accomplish because of other commitments.

7) Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....None

Oral (reduced to writing)..... 1

In addition, she has furnished several pieces of highly confidential correspondence containing considerable investigative information.

8) Information of Unusual Value

See Item #6 above.

CG 134-2032

9) Approximate Number of Persons on Whom
Informant has Furnished Coverage and
Their Importance

During the pertinent period, information received from this source related to approximately twenty individuals including the General Secretary as well as the Chairman of the CP, USA.

10) Steps to be Taken to Advance Informant

None.

CG 6653-S was initially developed for the sole purpose of assisting CG 5824-S* to maintain his leadership position in the CP, USA. Her participation in CP activities was to be based solely on the fact that she would be able to render him assistance and give CG 5824-S* additional security.

11) Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, CG 6653-S has no personal weaknesses nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might be a future source of embarrassment to this Bureau.

12) Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every opportunity has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure of her relationship with the Bureau through any media whatsoever.

13) Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S has been properly disseminated and where necessary appropriate action recommended.

14) Miscellaneous

None.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.*

Chicago, Illinois

June 10, 1964

Title EVA CHILDS

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference Report of Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] dated and captioned as
above.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 6/10/64	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/20/64-6/4/64
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, aka.		REPORT MADE BY [REDACTED]	TYPED BY jmn
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM - C	

b6
b7CREFERENCE: Report of SA WALTER A. BOYLE dated 6/12/63 at Chicago.

- C -

INFORMANTSSourceCG T-1
CG 6653-SCG T-2
CG 5824-S*CG T-3
[REDACTED]LocationInstant report to SA RICHARD H.
HANSENInstant report to SA [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]b6
b7C
b7D

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE:		[REDACTED]			
(4) - Bureau (100-424903) (RM)		[REDACTED]			
3 - Chicago (100-15626)		[REDACTED]			
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		NOTATIONS			
AGENCY.....		[REDACTED]			
REQUEST RECD.		[REDACTED]			
DATE FWD.		[REDACTED]			
HOW FWD.		[REDACTED]			
BY.....		[REDACTED]			

CG 100-15626

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
6. ☒ This report is classified confidential because (state reason)
it contains information from confidential informants CG T-1 through CG T-3, who are of continuing value, the disclosure of which would impair national security.
7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57 and 5/58.
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
during previous interviews, subject assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau Agents.
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
subject is a paid-up member of the CP of Illinois as late as July, 1963, and is currently married to MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the CP of Illinois.
10. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☒ Subject's activities ☐ do ☒ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

- B* -
COVER PAGE



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Chicago, Illinois

June 10, 1964

Title EVA CHILDS

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference Report of Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] dated and captioned as
above.

b6
b7c

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:

SA [REDACTED]

Office: Chicago, Illinois

b6
b7c

6/10/64

Field Office File No.: 100-15626

Bureau File No.: 100-424903

Title: EVA CHILDS

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis:

EVA CHILDS currently resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Subject observed to be in company of several top functionaries of CP, USA, during recent months.

- C -

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AM/gh
C 1/17/01~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Group 1Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CG 100-15626

DETAILS:

The following organization mentioned in this report has not been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450 and is characterized in the appendix attached hereto:

Modern Book Store (MBS)

I. BACKGROUND

Residence

EVA CHILDS presently resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

(CG T-1, 5/21/64)

Employment

EVA CHILDS continues to be employed as a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(CG T-1, 5/21/64)

Credit and Criminal

On May 19, 1964, the records of the Chicago Credit Bureau as checked by IC [redacted] and the records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department as checked by IC A.P. PALBICKE, JR. on May 23, 1964, were negative.

b6
b7c

CG 100-15626

**II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE
COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), USA**

During July, 1963, it was learned that MORRIS CHILDS, a current leading member of the CP of Illinois, paid to JACK KLING, dues payment for EVA CHILDS.

(CG T-2, 7/17/63)

JACK KLING

CG T-3 advised on May 19, 1964, that JACK KLING is presently a member of the State Board, CP of Illinois.

During the period from June, 1963, through March, 1964, EVA CHILDS was observed on several occasions to be in the company of several top functionaries of the CP, USA.

(CG T-2, 1/20/63
through 3/30/64)

On January 15, 1964, EVA CHILDS, accompanied by her husband, was observed to enter the Modern Book Store, 56 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(CG T-2, 1/16/64)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

1.

MODERN BOOK STORE

On May 14, 1963, a source advised that the Modern Book Store is presently located at 56 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and is operated by OTTO WANGERIN, a current member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois.

The Modern Book Store today is the direct line successor to the original Workers Book Store, 23 South Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, established by the CP in the 1920s ostensibly under the ownership of SAM HAMMERSMARK, a charter member of the CP.

The aim and purpose of the Modern Book Store is to act as a receiver and purveyor for Marxist-Leninist literature as well as publications of the CP, USA.

While from its origin and through the present time the Modern Book Store has been publicly announced as privately owned and operated, it is covertly controlled by the CP. The CP subsidizes the Modern Book Store from time to time, purchases literature through this outlet and makes up financial losses sustained therewith. The CP utilizes the Modern Book Store as a working point for CP of Illinois functionaries in regard to organizational and educational activities.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Chicago, Illinois

June 10, 1964

Title EVA CHILDS

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference Report of Special Agent [redacted]
[redacted] dated and captioned as
above.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

- 5 -

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-7665) (100-424913)

5/12/64

SAC, CHICAGO (100-3470) (100-15626)

MORRIS CHILDS, Aka.
IS - C

ATTN: ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
WILLIAM C. SULLIVAN

EVA CHILDS, Aka.
SM - C

Re Chicago letter 4/26/64, Bulet 5/8/64 and Bulet
to Albany 5/1/64 entitled SECURITY INFORMANTS; TRAVEL OF THE
PRESIDENT IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO
RICO.

Chicago has reconsidered the submission of letterhead
memoranda to Secret Service concerning the captioned individuals
in the light of Bureau instructions in its 5/1/64 letter and
feels that since both of these individuals operate covertly
and because they are not potentially dangerous to the President
of the U.S. no letterhead memoranda should be prepared.

4 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Chicago

CNF:mec
(6)

ORIGINAL FILED IN 61-7665-400

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2 amf/plh

100-424913
NOT RECORDED
145 MAY 18 1964

65 MAY 25 1964

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

5/8/64

1 - Mr. Donohue

**EVA CHILDS, aka.
SECURITY MATTER - C**

1/17/01 1/15/97 SP2 ACM/kph
SP3 BTJ/dmy

668-2216-17 J. W. H. H. H. H.

NOTE:

Subject is on the Security Index in view of his membership on the National Committee, CPUSA. Chicago indicated that they would not prepare letterhead memoranda on subject and his wife for dissemination to Secret Service since subjects are not considered threats to the President. Chicago's statement is true but they should re-evaluate the position of informant and his wife from the standpoint of their security as informants since their close associates in Chicago are all on the Security Index and letterhead memoranda are being prepared and disseminated to Secret Service with the results that some action may be taken in the future against those Security Index subjects. Chicago should advise whether they have fully considered this situation and we will carefully review their analysis to be certain the security of the informants is maintained.

SUBURGATE YELLOW

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-7665)
(100-424913)

4/24/64

SAC, CHICAGO (100-3470)
(100-15626)

MORRIS CHILDS, aka.
IS - C

^Q
EVA CHILDS, aka.
SM - C

Rebmairtel dated 4/13/64 captioned, "TRAVEL OF THE
PRESIDENT IN THE UNITED STATES AND THE COMMONWEALTH OF
PUERTO RICO".

For reasons known to the Bureau, the captioned
individuals are not considered as threats to the
President and no letterhead memorandum is being submitted
regarding them, UACB.

4 - Bureau (RM)
 (2 - 61-7665)
 (2 - 100-424913)
2 - Chicago
 (1 - 100-3470)
 (1 - 15626)

AD:d11
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/2/01 BY SP2MMP/gh

100-424913

NOT RECORDED
145 MAY 13 1964

61-7665
CHILDS, MORRIS
CHILDS, EVA

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CONF. INFO.
CG 6653-S

DATE: 2/17/64

Remylet dated October 18, 1963.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue services of this source for a four-month period effective February 25, 1964.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a registered but unattached member of the CP of Illinois assigned to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months, this source has reported on the activities of such individuals as GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, Chairman, CP, USA; as well as on a number of individuals who are active in leading positions in the CP of Illinois. She has also furnished information concerning CP, USA reserve funds. In addition, during this period, she has furnished on behalf of CG 5824-S* correspondence received from leading functionaries of the CP, USA. She has also continued during this period to assist CG 5824-S* in carrying out his CP activities.

②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(3)

60 FEB 28 1964

EX-115
FEB 20 3 44 PM '64

REC-17

FEB 26 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AM/plh

CG 134-2032

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not paid for either services or expenses.

6. Meetings Attended and Other Activities

During the past four-month period, this source has not participated in any organized CP functions but has accompanied CG 5824-S* during the course of contacts with CP, USA leaders.

She has, however, participated in private meetings with such individuals as GUS HALL; JACK KLING, CP of Illinois functionary; [redacted] CP, USA financial consultant; and [redacted] recent returnees to the United States from Czechoslovakia.

In addition, this source has during the past four-month period been of great help and assistance to CG 5824-S* in enabling that individual to handle his Party affairs to a greater degree of efficiency and also to utilize his time to the fullest extent. Source has also during the past four months been of extreme value to the Bureau in assisting in liaison between CG 5824-S* and Bureau Agents and also handled certain highly confidential matters for him during the course of a Solo mission conducted during this period by CG 5824-S*.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....None

Oral (reduced to writing)..... 7

8. Information Furnished of Unusual Value

(See item #6 above)

CG 134-2032

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom
Informant Furnished Coverage and Their
Importance

During the preceding period, source has furnished information on approximately 30 individuals including the General Secretary and Chairman, CP, USA, as well as a number of individuals in the leadership of the CP of Illinois.

10. Steps Being Taken to Advance Informant

None.

CG 6653-S is active in the CP solely for the purpose of assisting CG 5824-S* in his work in order that he might maintain his leadership in the CP, USA. Her participation in CP activities is solely for the purpose of rendering assistance and giving CG 5824-S* additional security.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, CG 6653-S has no personal weaknesses nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might be a source of future embarrassment to this Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every opportunity has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure of her relationship with the Bureau through any media whatsoever.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S has been properly disseminated and, where necessary, appropriate action was recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 10/18/63

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

COMM. SECT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2Acm/cpk

Re Chicago letter 6/14/63 and Bulet 6/25/63.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue services of this informant for an additional four month period, effective October 25, 1963.

2. Residence and Employment

CG 6653-S currently resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago 16, Illinois. Source is employed as a case worker, Cook County Department of Public Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a registered but unattached member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois assigned exclusively to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months the source has reported on activities of such individuals as GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA; ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN, Chairman, CPUSA; as well as a number of individuals who are active in the CP of Illinois. During this same period she has furnished on behalf of CG 5824-S* certain correspondence received from leading functionaries of the CPUSA and has been of assistance to CG 5824-S* in carrying out his Party activities.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not paid for either services or expenses.

6. Meetings Attended and Other Activities

This source during the preceding period has not attended any CP functions other than those in the company of CG 5824-S*.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RWH:mec

74 NOV 1 1963

REC-23

EX 103

5 OCT 21 1963

IN-100-424913-26

CG 134-2032

She has participated in private meetings with such individuals as GUS HALL; JACK KLING, CP of Illinois functionary; CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, CP of Illinois functionary, and some other individuals of lesser standing on a local level.

In addition, this source has, during the past four months, been of considerable help and assistance to CG 5824-S* in enabling him to arrange his Party affairs to a greater efficiency and to help him utilize his time to the fullest. The source also was of extreme value to the Bureau in acting as liaison between the source and the Bureau during the period of two weeks hospitalization which CG 5824-S* underwent in June, 1963. In addition she assisted CG 5824-S* in preparations for the 13th Solo mission and was able, during the period of this mission, to keep the Bureau advised regarding correspondence received from him.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written - none

Oral (reduced to writing)- 6

8. Information Furnished of Unusual Value

None.

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom Informant
Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

Twenty individuals, including the General Secretary and Chairman, CPUSA, and a number of individuals in leadership CP of Illinois.

10. Steps Being Taken to Advance Informant

None. CG 6653-S is active in the CP solely on behalf of CG 5824-S* in order to permit CG 5824-S* to maintain his position of leadership in the CPUSA and to render him assistance and security.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agent, CG 6653-S had no personal weaknesses nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which could be a source of embarrassment to the Bureau.

CG 134-2032

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every opportunity has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure of her relationship with the Bureau through any media whatsoever.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

Information furnished by CG 6653-S has been properly disseminated and when necessary appropriate action recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

Form No. IS-44
(Ed. 2-6-61)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~SECRET~~

TO : Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation DATE: July 12 1963

Jury FROM : J. Walter Yeagley
Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division

Card U.T.I.

7/17/63
at

SUBJECT: EMERGENCY DETENTION PROGRAM

Re: Eva Childs

FBI#: 100-~~424913~~ 424913

CC: 100-378030

Reports of investigation of the above have been reviewed

☐ as requested by you on _____.

It has been determined that subject's name should be

☒ retained on security index; ☐ removed from security index.

Remarks:

11
4

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AM/ptk

REC-136

JUL 1963

SUBV. CONTROL

M. E. BOW

~~SECRET~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

F-146
54 JUL 12 1963

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-378030

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: June 25, 1963

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner *FJB*SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR SPECIAL HANDLING OF FILE
RELATING TO HIGHLY-PLACED INFORMANTS

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Casper _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Gale _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

CONF. INFO

It is recommended that file 100-424913 be maintained in the Special Mail Room of the Files and Communications Division, Room 1315 Identification Building. This file concerns the wife of CG 5824-S*, who is assisting him in his operation and has been designated CG 6653-S. In view of the importance of CG 5824-S* and his operation for the Bureau, the file on CG 6653-S should receive this special attention. At the present time files are maintained in this location all dealing with the following security informant matters:

CG 5824-S*

NY 694-S*

SOLO

The Special Mail Room is isolated from the rest of the files and close supervision is maintained of these files at all times. In view of the delicacy of the operations involving these informants and the necessity of maintaining utmost security, all requests to review files of CG 5824-S* [redacted] NY 694-S*, [redacted] and now CG 6653-S are to be referred to J. D. Donohue, Extension 816. Requests to review SOLO file are made to L. T. Gurley, Extension 702. Special Agents Donohue and Gurley then contact the Supervisor or official making inquiry for the particular file and ascertain the purpose of the request. If file review or check of any kind is necessary, such is done by Donohue and Gurley and the interested official or Supervisor is advised of the results.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this memorandum be routed to the Files and Communications Division and file 100-424913 be properly flagged and handled as outlined above.

100-424913

- 1 - Mr. Tavel
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Donohue

65 JUN 27 1963
 (5)

XEROX
 JUN 27 1963

REC-35

22 JUN 27 1963

RECORDS
 4-43

UNRECORDED
 FILED IN 100-424913-17404-67D

FILED
REC-122

SAC, Chicago (134-2032)

June 25, 1963

Director, FBI (100-424913) - 23

CG 6653-S

1 - J. D. Donohue

Reurlet 6/14/63 assigning symbol number CG 6653-S to the wife of CG 5824-S* who is participating in the operation of CG 5824-S*. It is also noted that to further the security of CG 5824-S* he has registered CG 6653-S as a current dues paying unattached member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

Based upon your recommendation, the Bureau approves the designation of CG 6653-S as a security informant and contacts with her as such are authorized.

1/17/01 SP2AM/plb

JDD/jmc
(4)

MAILED 8
JUN 25 1963
COMM-FBI

olson _____
elmont _____
ohr _____
asper _____
allahan _____
onrad _____
Loach _____
rans _____
le _____
sen _____
livan _____

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

[Handwritten signature]

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 6/12/63	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/4 - 12/63
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, aka		REPORT MADE BY SA WALTER A. BOYLE	TYPED BY MDW
		CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C	

REFERENCE: Report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT dated June 12, 1962, at Chicago.

- C -

INFORMANTS

Source

CG T-1
CG 5824-S*

CG T-2

Former
(requested)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2AUM/cab

b7D

Location

Characterization of

b6
b7C

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

④-Bureau (100-424963) (RM)

3-Chicago (100-15626)

100-424963-22-15

REC 7

11 JUN 17 1963

JUN 13 11 45 AM '63

RAO

DO NOT WRITE IN

DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT

AGENCY	REQUEST REC'D.	DATE FWD.	HOW FWD.
		6/25/63	R/S

NOTATIONS

SUBV. CONTROL

JUN 25 1963

CG 100-15626

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
7. ☒ This report is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because (state reason) _____
it contains information from a confidential source of continuing value, the unauthorized disclosure of which would jeopardize the security of this source and thus possibly have an adverse effect on the nation's security. This confidential source is CG T-1 in this report.
8. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57, 5/58.
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____
on the occasion of previous interviews she has assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau agents.
9. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____
subject was a paid-up member of the Communist Party of Illinois as of March, 1963, and is currently married to MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the Communist Party of Illinois.
11. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☒ Subject's activities ☐ do ☒ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/14/63

3.1
2.1

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

EVA PROJANSKY Childs

8.1
6-1.2

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

EVA Childs

Projansky

134-2032 Childs

In view of the marriage of Mrs. EVA LIEB, nee PROJANSKY (subject of Bufile 100-424913) to CG 5824-S* on May 31, 1962, and her subsequent limited participation in some phases of the informant operation of CG 5824-S* due to her new relationship with him, this individual has been assigned the following symbol number, CG 6653-S, and is being designated as a Security Informant (SI) of the Chicago Office. While it is not anticipated that there will be any extensive utilization of her services at the present time or that there will be a need for payment for any services rendered, it is felt that from time to time she will be furnishing information of value to this office. Therefore, in order to receive and channelize such possible information and also to protect the security of CG 5824-S*, it is believed essential by the Chicago Office that she be considered as a symbolized SI and that a separate 134- case file be maintained by this office for her.

Set forth below is background information concerning this SI:

Birth and Citizenship

Records of INS, Chicago, reflect that the SI, EVA PROJANSKY, was born March 24, 1907, in Poland. In 1924 she immigrated to the United States with her parents, HYMAN and DORA PROJANSKY. She received derivative United States citizenship through her parents who were naturalized on January 17, 1924, at Chicago, Illinois, and who received Certificate of Naturalization #1914546.

② Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW

(3)

Let to Chicago
LDD/GMV
6/25/63

MCM 52 2 30 BH 23
REC-200 100-424913-23

REC-200 100-424913-23
REC.D

JUN 17 1963

2 30 BH 23

100-424913-23

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/10/01 BY SP2AKM/cpt

INT. SEC.

CG 134-2032

Marital Status

SI was married to CG 5824-S* on May 31, 1962, at Culver City, California. Previously, SI was married on June 29, 1932, to JACOB LIEB, born Louisville, Kentucky. This marriage was terminated on August 17, 1954, by death of SI's husband through an industrial accident. There have been no children born to SI as a result of these two marriages.

Relatives

HYMAN PROJANSKY (father)
deceased

DORA PROJANSKY (mother)
deceased

IRVING PROJANSKY (brother)
Chicago, Illinois

HARRY PROJANSKY (brother)
Chicago, Illinois

In regard to the above relatives of the SI, Chicago indices reflect no derogatory information.

Employment

SI is currently employed as a case worker, Cook County Department of Public Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Education

SI is a college graduate holding a BA Degree in Sociology received from Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

Patriotism and Loyalty

Based on comments and information furnished by CG 5824-S* and impressions gathered during recent interviews with SI by agents of the FBI, it appears that SI is a loyal and devoted citizen, willing to work to the limit of her ability to aid and assist her country.

CG 134-2032

Informant Canvass

The following current and/or former informants of the Chicago Office have been contacted relative to the SI:

Former [redacted]
[redacted]

All of the above informants were active in the area in which the SI resided for the seven years preceding her marriage to CG 5824-S* in May, 1962. None of the above informants, for the exception of former [redacted] were able to report any CP activity on the part of the SI during that period of time. Former [redacted] did report that in 1956 SI was a member of his club but did not attend meetings nor was she active. b7D

Subversive Background Information

The SI is subject of Bufile 100-424913 and currently carried on the Security Index. She reportedly was a member of the CP during the period 1940-56 but during that period was termed a passive and inactive Communist. With the exception of attendance at two or three CP functions during that period of time, all other information regarding her Party status originated with anonymous sources. In 1956, a CP registration card for the SI was furnished by an anonymous source upon which she was described as not having attended meetings and not holding club or division position. Since 1956 to the time of her marriage to CG 5824-S*, there was no information of any affiliation by her with the CP.

CG 5824-S* prior to marriage to SI described her as apolitical and a person who had originally become associated with the CP in an effort to counteract strong and dominating parental influences which existed at home. Since her marriage, she has attended a number of CP functions and has had contact with a number of leading people in the CP, USA, such as GUS HALL and ELIZABETH GURLEY FLYNN; however, all such activity

CG 134-2032

has been at the request of CG 5824-S* and not at her own initiative. However, in order to further the security of CG 5824-S*, he has registered the SI as a current dues-paying unattached member of the CP of Illinois.

Credit and Criminal

Current checks of records of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, and the Chicago, Illinois, Police Department, made during June, 1963, reflect no derogatory information regarding SI.

Interviews

Prior to her marriage to CG 5824-S*, the SI had been interviewed on three separate occasions by representatives of the Bureau. The last of these interviews occurred in 1957. During the first two interviews, contacting agents considered SI to have been cooperative and friendly. At the third interview, she displayed a somewhat changed attitude and advised that she desired no further contact with agents. In regard to the last interview, it should be noted that CG 5824-S* had prior to their marriage mentioned that the SI had told him that she had been interviewed by the FBI and on occasion of last interview with Bureau agents had been in a depressed state because of two deaths in her immediate family and that for this reason had "shut off" the interview.

Subsequent to her marriage to CG 5824-S*, the SI was interviewed on December 16, 1962, with CG 5824-S* being present. Participating in this interview were the SAC and agents of the Chicago Office. SI was found to be most cooperative and pleased by the interview. She volunteered to assist in any way possible and to aid in the operation of CG 5824-S* to the best of her ability. The SI knowing, based on previous discussions several days earlier by her husband, the true nature of CG 5824-S*'s relations with the Bureau, advised that she would keep the nature of CG 5824-S*'s assignment in absolute confidence and work in such a manner that would insure the continuing successful operation of CG 5824-S* in behalf of the Bureau. The SAC and the agents of the Chicago Office were at this time deeply impressed with the SI's sincerity displayed and with her desires to be of assistance to the Bureau.

CG 134-2032

Subsequently on January 26, 1963, SI was present at a presentation of an incentive award to CG 5824-S* which was made by Assistant Director WILLIAM E. SULLIVAN. Also present at this time were the SAC and agents of the Chicago Office. At this time, the SI repeated again her hope and desire to assist the FBI in some small way by aiding her husband in order to insure the continuing success of CG 5824-S*'s informant operation.

At the present time the SI has been in daily contact with agents of the Chicago Office due to the illness of CG 5824-S*. She has proved during this period to be a most valuable assistant and through her liaison has been maintained with CG 5824-S*. Through her contacts the Chicago Office has been able to keep the Bureau fully informed of the health status of CG 5824-S*. During this period she has volunteered to assist the Bureau in any way possible and has, in fact, been able to transmit certain information from CG 5824-S* which he received during his hospitalization.

Recommendation to the Bureau

Based on the above, it is recommended that the Bureau approve the designation of CG 6653-S as a SI and authorize continued contact with her. No authority is being requested regarding payment nor is it anticipated there will be such.

If above authority is granted, SI will be assigned code name "April Showers" to further protect this SI and the operations of CG 5824-S*. Chicago indices are negative concerning above code name.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 6/12/63	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 6/4 - 12/63
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, aka		REPORT MADE BY SA WALTER A. BOYLE	TYPED BY MDW
		CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C	

REFERENCE: Report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT dated
June 12, 1962, at Chicago.

- C -

INFORMANTSSourceLocation

CG T-1
CG 5824-S*

CG T-2
Former
(requested)

Characterization of

b6
b7C
b7D

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE: ④-Bureau (100-424903) (RM) 3-Chicago (100-15626)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>11/16/01</u> BY <u>SP2ALM/gh</u> </div>			
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT		NOTATIONS			
AGENCY.....					
REQUEST RECD.....					
DATE FWD.....					
HOW FWD.....					
BY.....					

CG 100-15626

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
7. ☒ This report is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because (state reason)
it contains information from a confidential source of continuing value, the unauthorized disclosure of which would jeopardize the security of this source and thus possibly have an adverse effect on the nation's security. This confidential source is CG T-1 in this report.
8. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57, 5/58
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
on the occasion of previous interviews she has assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau agents.
9. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)
subject was a paid-up member of the Communist Party of Illinois as of March, 1963, and is currently married to MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the Communist Party of Illinois.
11. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☒ Subject's activities ☐ do ☒ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois

June 12, 1963

*In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-15626*

Title **EVA CHILDS**

Character **SECURITY MATTER - C**

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Walter A. Boyle dated and captioned as above at Chicago, Illinois.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:SA WALTER A. BOYLE
6/12/63

Office: Chicago, Illinois

Field Office File No.: 100-15626

Bureau File No.: 100-424903

Title: EVA CHILDS

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis:

EVA CHILDS currently resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. As of March, 1963, she was a paid-up dues-paying member of the Communist Party of Illinois. On June 18, 1962, she attended a banquet sponsored by the Jewish Cultural Clubs of Chicago in honor of [redacted] in Chicago, Illinois.

b6
b7c

- C -

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 14 1963
FBI - CHICAGO
SP-AM/pt~~CONFIDENTIAL~~Group 1
excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CG 100-15626

DETAILS:

I. BACKGROUND

Residence

On June 4, 1963, CG T-1 advised EVA CHILDS resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Employment

On June 4, 1963, CG T-1 advised that EVA CHILDS continues to be employed as a case worker at the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Criminal

On June 5, 1963, IC [] caused a search to be made of the records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago, Illinois, Police Department, but no record was located identifiable with EVA CHILDS by that name or other names by which she has been known.

Credit

On June 5, 1963, IC [] caused a search to be made of the records of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, but no record was located for EVA CHILDS by that name or any other name by which she has been known.

b6
b7C

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA

On March 13, 1963, CG T-1 advised that on that date MORRIS CHILDS, a current leading member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois, paid to the CP of Illinois the current dues payment for his wife, EVA CHILDS. The source advised that

CG 100-15626

although EVA CHILDS is a paid-up member of the CP of Illinois, she is not known to attend meetings of the CP of Illinois.

III. MISCELLANEOUS

On June 18, 1962, CG T-1 advised that on that date EVA CHILDS attended a banquet at the Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Illinois, which banquet was sponsored by the Jewish Cultural Clubs of Chicago (a characterization of which appears in the Appendix hereto) in honor of [redacted] who, at the conclusion of the affair, gave a talk on the McCarran Act.

[redacted]

On June 23 and 26, 1951, LOUIS F. BUDENZ, former national CP functionary, advised that PEARL HART, a Chicago attorney, was introduced to him as a member of the CP. He also reported that he was repeatedly advised through reports by an Illinois CP leader at National Committee meetings and through instructions to him from national CP leaders that PEARL HART continued to be a member of the CP up to at least October, 1945.

In May, 1961, CG T-2 advised that as of that time [redacted] continued to be the President of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild (characterizations of which appear in the Appendix hereto).

CG 100-18436

APPENDIX

JEWISH CULTURAL CLUBS OF CHICAGO

A source advised on December 7, 1961, that the Jewish Cultural Clubs of Chicago (JCCC) which initially rented space at 177 North State Street, Chicago, Illinois, during 1956, moved to 3300-3314 West Lawrence Avenue, Chicago, on December 1, 1961.

A second source advised on May 15, 1962, that the JCCC has nine or ten affiliated clubs. The membership of the clubs includes many former members of the Jewish Peoples Fraternal Order - International Workers Order (JPFO) (IWO).

This source on October 25, 1961, made available a copy of the Perspectives and Proposals presented at the annual JCCC conference held October 22, 1961. The aims and purposes set out in the Perspectives and Proposals are as follows:

As a progressive Jewish organization, it is our task to be alert and to react to all matters concerning the welfare of our people and our country. The question of peace, civil rights and growing anti-Semitism, the rising pro-Nazi tendencies and organizations...are of paramount importance to our organization. In presenting our program, we urge active support and cooperation with peace movements against the threat of a third nuclear war; an all-out campaign to help expose and eradicate organized anti-Semitic groups; to study bills pertaining to the health, security and welfare of our senior citizens; to intensify our cultural activities and to support Jewish children's schools as a means of perpetuating this heritage.

LEO BERMAN, President of the JCCC, according to a third source in March, 1962, was one of three Communist Party members who are attorneys in the City of Chicago.

The JPFO and IWO have been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

APPENDIX

CG 100-14426

APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD,
CHICAGO CHAPTER

A source advised on May 16, 1962, that it was his understanding that the National Lawyers Guild (NLG) was formed around 1936 in New York City and that the Chicago Chapter of the NLG (CCNLG) was formed shortly thereafter, possibly in 1937, by a group of liberal progressive lawyers in protest against the non-liberal, non-progressive American Bar Association. The CCNLG has no established headquarters but occasionally uses the return addresses of its officials on literature. The current CCNLG President is PEARL M. HART, who is also a member of the NLG National Executive Board.

On June 23 and 26, 1951, LOUIS F. BUDENZ, former national Communist Party (CP) functionary, advised that PEARL HART, a Chicago attorney, was introduced to him as a member of the CP. He also reported that he was repeatedly advised through reports by an Illinois CP leader in the National Committee meetings, and through instructions to him from national CP leaders, that HART continued to be a member of the CP up to at least October, 1945.

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published December 1, 1961, by the Committee on Un-American Activities, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., states as follows on page 121 concerning the National Lawyers Guild:

"1. Cited as a Communist front.

(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 149.)

"2. Cited as a Communist front which 'is the foremost legal bulwark of the Communist Party, its front organizations, and controlled unions' and which 'since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the Communist Party and individual members thereof, including known espionage agents.'

(Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 3123 on the National Lawyers Guild, September 21, 1950, originally related September 17, 1950.)

"3. 'To defend the cases of Communist lawbreakers, fronts have been devised making special appeals in behalf of civil liberties and reaching out far beyond the confines of the Communist Party itself. Among these organizations are the * * * National Lawyers Guild. When the Communist Party itself is under fire these offer a bulwark of protection.'

(Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc. 117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **100-15626**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
June 12, 1962

Title : **EVA CHILDS, aka Mrs.
Morris Childs**

Character : **SECURITY MATTER - C**

Reference : **Report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT**

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: **PAUL B. FRANKFURT**
Date: **8/12/62**

Office: **CHICAGO**

Field Office File No.: **100-15626**

Bureau File No.: **100-424913**

Title: **EVA CHILDS**

Character: **SECURITY MATTER - C**

Synopsis: **EVA CHILDS, formerly EVA LIEB, married MORRIS CHILDS on 5/30/62. CHILDS resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. On 4/7/62 LIEB was in attendance at an annual banquet of the Morning Freiheit in Chicago**

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/cpl
ON 1/16/01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-15626

DETAILS:

The Morning Freiheit which has not been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450 is characterized in the Appendix pages of this report.

I BACKGROUND

Residence

On June 11, 1962 source advised EVA CHILDS resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

CG T-1

Employment

On May 2, 1962 [redacted] Personnel Officer, Cook County Department of Welfare, 69 West Washington Street, Room 420, Chicago, Illinois, advised SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT that EVA LIEB continues to be employed as a case worker trainee at the Cook County Department of Welfare at 25 South Damen, Chicago, Illinois.

Criminal

On May 25, 1962 the records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department, were examined by IC [redacted], and no record identifiable with EVA LIEB under her true name or any other names used by her was located.

b6
b7C

Credit

On May 25, 1962 the records of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, were examined by IC FRANCIS G. KAHL, and these records failed to disclose any information identifiable with EVA LIEB under her true name or any other names used by her.

CG 100-15626

Travel Abroad

On April 17, 1962 IC [redacted] Washington, D.C., reviewed Passport File No. 2103383 of EVA LIEB at the Passport Office, United States Department of State, Washington, D.C. This file shows that on April 13, 1960, LIEB was issued passport number 2103383. This passport is not valid for travel to Albania, Hungary, and those portions of China, Korea, and Viet-Nam under Communist control. As of January 19, 1961, this passport is not valid for travel to Cuba.

b6
b7c

The application for the above passport was dated at Chicago, Illinois, on April 12, 1960. It contained the following background information as supplied by the subject:

LIEB was born on March 24, 1907, in Poland, and immigrated to the United States in 1914. She derived citizenship through the naturalization of her parents from certificate number 1914546. Her permanent and mailing address is 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois. LIEB indicated that her parents, HYMAN and DORA PROJENSKY, were both born in Poland, and now are deceased. Her father was naturalized at Chicago, Illinois, on January 17, 1924.

LIEB said she was last married on June 29, 1932, to JACOB LIEB, who was born at Louisville, Kentucky, date not indicated. This marriage was terminated by her husband's death on August 17, 1954.

LIEB described herself as follows:

Height	5'1"
Hair	Blonde
Eyes	Blue
Occupation	Caseworker

LIEB indicated on her application that she intended to depart from New York, New York, on July 12, 1960, by air for a 28-day trip to England, France, Italy, Switzerland, and Israel as a tourist.

CG 100-15626

Marital Status

On May 31, 1962 MORRIS CHILDS and EVA LIEB were married at Culver City, California.

CG T-1 (6/11/62)

MORRIS CHILDS is a member of the State Board of the Communist Party of Illinois.

CG T-1 (6/11/62)

II MISCELLANEOUS

On April 7, 1962 the annual "Morning Freiheit" banquet was held at 32 West Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois. Among those present at this banquet was EVA LIEB.

CG T-1 (4/8/62)

Current Informant Contacts

Confidential informants, who are familiar with Communist Party and/or Communist Party front group activities in the Evanston, Illinois, area, were contacted during May, 1962, and advised that they possess no current information concerning EVA LIEB.

1

CG 100-15628

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"MORNING FREIHEIT"

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications" revised and published by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., dated January 2, 1957, states as follows at page 104 concerning the publication "Morning Freiheit":

"1. A 'Communist Yiddish daily.'

"(Attorney General Francis Biddle, Congressional Record, September 24, 1942, p. 7686.)

"2. 'The Freiheit has been one of the rankest organs of Communist propaganda in this country for almost a quarter of a century.'

"(Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 75.)"

APPENDIX

-5*-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **100-15626**

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
June 12, 1962

Title : **EVA CHILDS, aka Mrs.
Morris Childs**

Character : **SECURITY MATTER - C**

Reference : **Report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT**

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office CHICAGO	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Date 6/12/62	Investigative Period 5/2 - 6/11/62
TITLE OF CASE CHANGED EVA CHILDS, aka Mrs. Morris Childs		Report made by PAUL B. FRANKFURT	Typed By: dmj
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM - C	

~~SECRET~~

REFERENCE: Report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT, 6/6/61, Chicago.

C
-P*-

ADMINISTRATIVE

The title of this case is being marked "Changed" to record current name used by subject by reason of her marriage to MORRIS CHILDS on 5/31/62.

Additional information concerning EVA CHILDS is contained in Bufile 100-7665 titled CG 5824-S* and the Bureau's attention is directed to Chicago letter dated 5/8/62 in this matter.

INFORMANTS

CG T-1
CG 5824-S*

This report, to SA
page 2 of this report.
A)134-46-7409

b6
b7C

Approved	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: ④ - Bureau (100-424913) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)			
		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>1/16/01</u> BY <u>SP2AM/gab</u>	

CG 100-15626

DOCUMENTATION OF ORGANIZATION AND/OR PUBLICATION

Publication

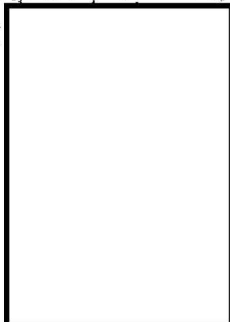
Morning Freiheit

Source

HCUA

CURRENT INFORMANT CONTACTS

Source



Date Contacted

5/25/62

5/25/62

5/28/62

Location

Instant report
to SA PAUL B.
FRANKFURT

Instant report
to SA PAUL B.
FRANKFURT

Instant report
to SA PAUL B.
FRANKFURT

b7D

-E-

COVER PAGE

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☒ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☒ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
7. ☒ This report is classified ~~Confidential~~ because (state reason) **data reported from CG T-1 could reasonably result in identification of this informant of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.**
8. ☐ Subject previously interviewed (dates) _____
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) **subject was interviewed in May, 1957, and again in May, 1958, at which time while friendly on initial contact, subsequently stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau agents.**
9. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) **subject attended Communist Party meetings, March and September, 1956 and is currently married to MORRIS CHILDS a leading CP functionary.**
11. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☒ Subject's activities ☐ do ☒ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

-C*-

COVER PAGE

Director, FBI (Bufile- 100-424913)

June 12, 1962

SAC, CHICAGO 100-15626

EVA CHILDS, aka.
SM-C
OO:CHICAGO

Cards UTD
Cards Sent 00
6/22/62
VH

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☒ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name		
Delete: Eva Projansky Lieb Add: Eva Childs		
Aliases		
Add: Eva Projansky Lieb, Mrs. MORRIS CHILDS ³⁰⁷ ¹ ¹ ³⁰¹		
<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born	<input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized	<input type="checkbox"/> Alien
<input type="checkbox"/> Communist	<input type="checkbox"/> Socialist Workers Party	<input type="checkbox"/> Independent Socialist League
<input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (specify) _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tab for Detcom	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	
Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)		
100-15626		
NOT RECORDED		
Key Facility Data		
8 JUN 15 1962		
Geographical Reference Number _____ Responsibility _____		
Interested Agencies 50 JUN 21 1962		
Residence Address		
114 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.		

PBF:GAL
2-Bureau
1-Chicago
(3)
REGISTERED MAIL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/01 BY SP2AUM/cpt

SUBV. CONTROL

1 - Mr. Donohue

SAC, Chicago (134-46)

April 2, 1962

Director, FBI (61-7665)

CG 5824-S

L.H.
Reurlet 3-22-62 setting forth the results of your inquiries concerning Eva Lieb and requesting the Bureau to obtain from Internal Revenue Service income tax returns of Lieb for the years 1954 to 1960. You also indicate that you will continue to check on the loyalty, sympathies and possible motivation of Lieb to be certain that her association with informant does not jeopardize his current high-level operation.

It is noted that Lieb is regularly employed and informant has learned from her that she has investments of over \$100,000 which would indicate she is not motivated for monetary purposes. Lieb's family appears to be well off and it is very likely that she received proceeds of life insurance upon the death of her husband. It is also entirely possible that she received an award because her husband was killed in an industrial accident. In view of the various sources of income available to Lieb, no action is being taken to obtain copies of her income tax returns. In your efforts to determine her loyalty, sympathies and current background, however, you should consider a routine check of her credit rating and verify her employment as a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare. Other logical investigation should be conducted so that we may be certain her association with the informant is legitimate and whether she is the type of individual who can maintain this operation in secrecy in the event we feel informant's connection with the Bureau will be disclosed to her.

Keep the Bureau advised of your progress in this matter.

1 - 100-424913 (Eva Lieb)

JDD:had (5)

100-424913 -
NOT RECORDED

193 APR 4 1962

SEE NOTE ON YELLOW, PAGE 2.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2Aun/cpt

87 APR 1962

ORIGINAL FILED IN 61

Let to Chicago
RE: CG 5824-S
61-7665

NOTE ON YELLOW:

CG 5824-S has advised that he has been seeing Eva Lieb and is contemplating marriage. He has been careful in his association with Lieb to make certain that she will not jeopardize his Bureau operation. Informant has agreed not to reveal his Bureau connection to her until the Bureau felt such could be done with safety. Lieb is a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare in Chicago and a graduate of Northwestern University. She is about the same age of informant and has a history of limited communist activity in Chicago. Informant feels she is a loyal American and will be amenable to his direction and control. Chicago is conducting discreet inquiries concerning her credit, loyalties, sympathies and activities. Her immediate family is well off and Chicago's request for copies of her income tax returns is unnecessary.

F B I

Date: 4/9/62

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Evans	_____
Mr. Malone	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)
 FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626, Sub 1)
 EVA PROJANSKY LIEB JUNE
 SM - C

CONF. INFT. CG 6541-S was discontinued this date due to telephone company acquisition of pair feeding monitoring plant which was the only available pair in this area. Security conditions prohibits stringing of wire from LIEB's working appearance at rear of her residence to monitoring plant. All equipment removed.

(3) - Bureau (RM)
 1 - Chicago

JHB:mec
 (4)

Gale

114

REC-57 100-414913-20

25 APR 16 1962

C. C. Wick

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2ALM/pt

Approved: _____

Sent _____

M

Per _____

MAY 2 1962 Special Agent in Charge

6

SPEC. MAIL RM.

FBI

Date: 3/26/62

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626, Sub 1)

EVA LIEB
SM - CJUNE

ReBulet 3/9/62 and mylet 3/14/62.

A tesur was established on the residence of EVA LIEB, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, on 3/26/62 at 11:00 AM. This tesur has been assigned symbol Number CG 6541-S* and will be monitored at 130 Dodge Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

GALE

3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Chicago
[Redacted]

LHN:mec
(5)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/01 BY SP2 AM/cpt

EX-115

E G - Wick

12 MAR 29 1962

RECEIVED
100-424913-19
12 MAR 29 1962
SUG. CONTROL
[Redacted]

Approved: James H. Gale

Sent _____

M

Per _____

Special Agent in Charge

6 APR 6 1962

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

Tolson _____
 Belmont _____
 Mohr _____
 Callahan _____
 Conrad _____
 DeLoach _____
 Evans _____
 Malone _____
 Rosen _____
 Sullivan _____
 Tavel _____
 Trotter _____
 Tele. Room _____
 Holmes _____
 Gandy _____

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

DATE: March 20, 1962

FROM : Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

J U N E

1 - Mr. Belmont
 1 - Mr. Sullivan
 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
 1 - Mr. Fox
 1 - Mr. Donohue

SUBJECT: EVA PROJANSKY LIEB
SECURITY MATTER - C

CG 5824-S, one of our top communist informants is contemplating marriage with Eva Projansky Lieb, a Security Index subject. Informant knows he must not divulge his relationship with the Bureau to her either now or after marriage and only after both he and the Bureau are sure of her proven loyalty and trustworthiness. According to informant, Lieb has a communist background, but he feels she is loyal to her country and she can be taken into our confidence with regard to his current operation. Lieb has stated to informant that she has never been a true communist and in reality, despises communism. She claims all her family is loyal and religious.

Lieb is a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare in Chicago and a graduate of Northwestern University. Investigation has disclosed that she was listed as a member of the Communist Political Association in 1945 and an informant reported her at a Communist Party club meeting in 1956. Her name has been listed in records of the Civil Rights Congress in the 1950's and the "Daily Worker" in the 1940's and 1950's.

Chicago has been instructed to conduct discreet inquiries to determine her present loyalty and sympathies. Accordingly, Chicago has requested authority for a technical surveillance (tesur) on her residence in Evanston, Illinois for a temporary period. It will be necessary to monitor the tesur from premises which are available to April 15, 1962. In view of the need to rent the plant space immediately, SAC Gale was telephonically authorized on 3-14-62 to pay the rental of \$125 for the month. The plant is in a residential area and a minimum amount of furniture must be placed in the home. Chicago has made arrangements to secure this furniture at no cost but has requested authority to pay drayage cost not to exceed \$40.

At the present time there are 85 tesurs in operation and 5 are being installed for a total of 90. This surveillance is necessary in order to ascertain Lieb's sympathies and loyalty so that her relationship with CG 5824-S does not jeopardize his highly successful operation.

Enclosure *sent 3-21-62*
 100-424913

JDD:had
 (6)

APR 6 1962

87-102
 REC-50
 100-424913-18
 25 MAR 30 1962
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2BML/pt

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan
RE: EVA PROJANSKY LIEB
SECURITY MATTER - C
100-424913

ACTION:

Attached for approval is a letter to the Attorney General requesting authority to install a tesur on the residence of Eva Projansky Lieb, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois.

g Rm
g Rm

WES

V

JA Be

ok
ok

1 - J. D. Donohue

March 27, 1962

Airtel

To: SAC, Chicago (100-15626 Sub 1)

From: Director, FBI (100-424913)

EVA PROJANSKY LIEB
SECURITY MATTER - C

JUNE

Provided full security assured, authority granted to install tesur on residence of Lieb, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois.

Advise time, date of installation, symbol number and telephone number. Sulet justification 30 days after installation and each three months thereafter.

JDD:dm
(4)

ST-102

REC- 50

25 MAR 30 1962

FBI - CHICAGO
REC- 50

MAILED 20

MAR 27 1962

COMM-FBI

olson _____
elmont _____
ohr _____
Hahan _____
nrad _____
Loach _____
ans _____
done _____
sen _____
Hivan _____
vel _____
otter _____
le. 30 _____
lma _____
ndy _____

APR 6 1962

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2Mm/epk

Subject EVA PROJANSKY LIEB

SECURITY MATTER-C

This serial, the original memorandum from the FBI to the Attorney General dated 3-21-62, which was returned to the Bureau signed by the Attorney General authorizing FBI to conduct electronic surveillance, has been permanently removed for retention in the National Security Electronic Surveillance File per memorandum to Mr. E. S. Miller dated 7-13-73. See 62-115687-1 for details and where maintained.

b6
b7C

Removed By 271 Date 12-5-73

Complete File and Serial Number 100-424913-16

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2Aum/gpl

SECRET

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Fox
1 - Mr. Donohue

March 21, 1962

J U N E

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RE: EVA PROJANSKY LIEB
SECURITY MATTER - C

Eva Projansky Lieb is the subject of a current security investigation. Lieb was active in the Communist Party in the 1940's and 1950's and recently became closely associated with a high official of the Communist Party, USA.

Technical coverage of Lieb's residence, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, should materially assist us in determining the nature and scope of her communist activities. I recommend, therefore, authorization of a technical surveillance on the residence of Eva Projansky Lieb, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, or at any other address to which she may move in the future.

Respectfully,

John Edgar Hoover
Director

REC- 24

SENT FROM D. O.
TIME 12:01 PM
DATE 3-21-62
BY *ed*

25 MAR 30 1962

APPROVED

DATE

JDD: had
(8)

SEE NOTE ON YELLOW, PAGE 2.

FBI - OFFICE

olson _____
almont _____
chr _____
illahan _____
onrad _____
Loach _____
ans _____
done _____
sen _____
llivan _____
vel _____
otter _____
le. Room _____
lmes _____
ndy _____

6 APR

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

SECRET

MAR 21 11 01 AM '62
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for the Attorney General

NOTE ON YELLOW:

Classified "~~Secret~~" since this communication involves a technique which, if disclosed, would seriously affect our security coverage.

See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 3-20-62, captioned as above, JDD:had.

- 2 -

~~SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 3/14/62

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626, Sub 1)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB
SM - C

JUNE

There is attached herewith a FD-142 requesting authority for a technical surveillance on the captioned individual who is the girl friend of CG 5824-S*.

It is noted that some paraphrasing is indicated in answer to questions 6 through 11 in order to lend some degree of authenticity to the reasons why this tesur is being requested.

As the Bureau is aware, the specific reason why this tesur is being requested is to determine the true feeling of EVA LIEB with regard to Communism, to determine whether or not she is a plant to possibly compromise CG 5824-S*, to determine who her friends are and more particularly to determine whether her intentions with regard to the informant are bona-fide.

It will be necessary to monitor this tesur plant from 130 Dodge Street, Evanston, Illinois, where a commitment has been made to rent the premises to April 15, 1962. After this date the premises will no longer be available. The area is a single family home, residential area of middle class people. It will be necessary in connection with attempting to show legitimacy for being in the area that a minimum amount of furniture be rented and placed in the home. Arrangements have been made with an office contact to secure this furniture at no cost. However, the drayage cost must be borne by the Bureau and will not exceed \$40.

The tesur would be monitored with an eight hour shift during the working week and with two shifts on the week ends until the results are accomplished and/or April 15, 1962.

NED LANGER, Secretary-Treasurer, Grove Development Corporation, Chicago, and the owner of the premises at 130 Dodge Street, and the tenants in the duplex at 130 Dodge Street are PAUL and LOIS PITALLIS. Indices, credit and criminal at Evanston, Illinois, are negative. There are no unusual risks involved in this installation.

2-Bureau (Encl. 1)(RM)
1 - Chicago
CNF:mec
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2A/MLK/plb

35 MAR 19 1962

EXP. PROC.

30

REC-24

100-424913-14

30

INT. SEC.

CONFIDENTIAL
SPEC. MAIL RM

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (Bufile 100-424913) JUNE DATE: 3/14/62

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626, Sub 1)

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION FOR INSTALLATION OF TECHNICAL OR MICROPHONE SURVEILLANCE

RE: Title EVA PROJANSKY LIEB

Character of Case SM - C
Field Office Chicago
Symbol Number To be assigned
Type of Surveillance (Technical or ~~Microphone~~)

1. Name and address of subject:

EVA LIEB, 2003 Dobson, Evanston, Illinois

2. Location of technical operation:

130 Dodge, Evanston, Illinois

3. Other technical surveillances on same subject:

None

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2A/m/k/pla

4. Cost and manpower involved:

Rental of plant 3/15-4/15/62

\$125 00

2 agents @ \$10,635 per annum for one month 1,774.40

Drayage for furniture not to exceed \$40.00

no rental cost for furniture

ENCLOSURE
40.00

REC-24
Total estimated cost \$1939.40

5. Adequacy of security:

No unusual risks involved

1-Bureau
1-Chicago
CNF:mec

(2)
Registered Mail

35
MAR 19 1962

SD
11 MAR 1962

INT. SEC.
SIT. V. CONTROL
SPEC. MAIL RM.

6. Type of case involved:

Subject is the girl friend of MORRIS CHILDS, a key national functionary of the Communist Party (CP). Efforts are being made to determine the extent and scope of her activities as well as her sympathies and contacts.

7. Connection or status of subject in the case:

See #6 above.

8. Specific information being sought:

Efforts are being made to determine the subject's current sympathies and attitude toward the CP as well as the reason for her connections with MORRIS CHILDS, a key national functionary of the CPUSA.

9. Reasons for believing the specific information will be obtained by the technical surveillance:

Information is available that this person is in frequent contact with friends and associates including CHILDS and for these reasons it is believed a technical surveillance is desirable.

10. Importance of case and subject:

CHILDS is a key functionary of the CPUSA and the exact role EVA LIEB is playing in his life at the present time is considered of importance to determine.

11. Possibilities of obtaining desired information by other means
(Explain in detail):

No other close sources.

12. Risks of detection involved:

No unusual risks involved.

13. Probable length of technical surveillance:

30 days

14. Request made for technical surveillance by any outside agency
(name specific official, title and agency):

None.

15. Remarks:

16. Recommendation of Assistant Director:

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626 Sub 1)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB
SM - C

DATE: March 22, 1962

Re Chicago telephone calls and airtel dated 3/2/62, captioned "CG 5824-S", and Chicago letter to Director dated 3/14/62.

The following information is furnished concerning a survey for a misur installation at the home of EVA LIEB, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois:

On March 5, 1962, Chief Special Agent [redacted] Illinois Bell Telephone Company, made available to SA LLOYD H. NELSON information concerning cable and pair data relating to the residence of EVA LIEB. LIEB has a private telephone with metropolitan service and two telephone extensions. Her telephone operates on a cable with only one multiple which is within one half block of her residence. [redacted] pointed out that there is a severe cable limitation in this particular area which is reflected in the lack of flexibility and the number of multiples available.

It is noted that this neighborhood is a high middle class neighborhood of private residences, mainly on 30 foot lots, and the houses are only separated by private sidewalks. LIEB works irregular hours with the Cook County Welfare Office and does not have regular office hours, but is free to come and go as she pleases. LIEB has maid service in her home, but the maid does not live in.

[redacted] an established source of this office, advised that she has seen no individuals in the LIEB residence during the day when LIEB was not present and that anyone in the LIEB residence would be an unusual activity.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago
JHB:lac
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/01 BY SP2AM/ylt
#910344

8 APR 2 1962

REC-35

100-424913-13

9 12 1962

b6
b7C

b7D

CG 100-15626 Sub 1

SAs [REDACTED] and JERRY H. BREIDENFELD conducted a thorough survey of the neighborhood relative to locating a monitoring plant and no feasible plant was located.

b6
b7C

In view of the nature of the neighborhood, the limited telephone cabling in the area, and the lack of a suitable monitoring plant, authority for the installation of a misur is not being requested. A request for a tesur has previously been submitted.

Director, FBI (Bufile- 100-424913) December 8, 1961

SAC, CHICAGO 100-15626

EVA PROJANSKY LIEB, aka.
SM-C
OO:CHICAGOCards UTD
Cards Sent OO12/19/61
as☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.☒ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name		
Aliases		
<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born	<input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized	<input type="checkbox"/> Alien
<input type="checkbox"/> Communist	<input type="checkbox"/> Socialist Workers Party	<input type="checkbox"/> Independent Socialist League
<input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (specify) _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tab for Detcom	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	
Business Address (show name of employing concern and address) Case worker, Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.		
Key Facility Data		
Geographical Reference Number _____		Responsibility _____
Interested Agencies _____		
Residence Address _____		

HSN:GAL
2-Bureau
1-Chicago
(3)

64 DEC 20 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2AM/spt100-424913
NOT RECORDED
5 DEC 14 1961
SUBV. CONTROL

Winfelf

SAC, Chicago (100-15626)

June 20, 1961

REC-124

Director, FBI (100-424913) - 12

X-102

EVA LIEB
SM - C

Reurlet 6/6/61 recommending that the subject's name be deleted from the Security Index.

No action has been taken with regard to relet. A review of this case discloses that at a meeting of a Communist Party (CP) group held on the North Side of Chicago on 1/21/57, a known CP member stated Lieb had called him and advised "the FBI had been around" and that she was frightened and would not attend the meeting. This information was furnished by an informant who furnished reliable information in the past.

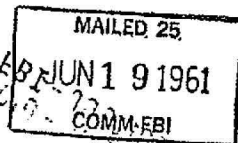
In view of the above, it would appear that the subject was an active member in the CP as late as January, 1957, and undoubtedly for some time thereafter. However, she was fearful of attending meetings subsequent to contact by Bureau Agents. It is, therefore, the Bureau's opinion that the subject's name should be retained in the Security Index at this time. At the time of submission of the next annual report due in this case, you should again review this matter.

Note on Yellow:

The subjects name is included in the Security Index. She has been reported active in CP and front groups affairs from approximately 1945 to January, 1957. Inasmuch as the active participation in CP meetings ceased approximately at the time she was contacted for possible interview by Bureau Agents, she may continue to hold sympathy for the CP cause and yet stay away from active meetings. In any event, any question of doubt in this case is being resolved by the retention of her name in the SI for at least another year.

EJK:jmc *jmc*
(4)

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
DeLoach _____
Evans _____
Malone _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Ingram _____
Gandy _____



1/16/61 582 mm/psb

JFB

62 JUN 22 1961

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JUN 20 1961

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/6/61

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, aka.
SM - C

Re report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT dated 6/22/60
at Chicago and report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT dated and
captioned as above at Chicago.

Succinct Resume of Case

EVA LIEB resides at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, and is employed as a case worker trainee, Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Name of subject reported in possession of Communist Political Association Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois, in 1946. Subject was reported to have been attending Communist Party (CP) club meetings on March 15, 1956, and September 27, 1956, in Chicago. Subject compares favorably with data relating to a CP registrant of the 1956 CP registration drive. Subject's name was reported in possession of the Civil Rights Congress of Illinois in November, 1950, and September, 1954. Subject's name was reported in possession of the "Daily Worker" in September, 1943, October, 1949, and March, 1954, and December, 1955. Subject's name reportedly appeared on a sheet of paper listed as a guest at the Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs Luncheon held March 24, 1956, at the Midwest Hotel, Chicago. Subject's name was reported in possession of the "Morning Freiheit" on January 5, 1945.

LIEB was interviewed in May, 1957, and again in May, 1958, at which time she assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau Agents.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

PBF:pat
(3)

REC-18

100-424913-12

JUN 12 1961

ELK:inc

C-20-61

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/16/01 BY SP2000/PLH

SUBV CONTROL

CG 100-15626

159
At a meeting of CP members held on the North Side of Chicago on January 21, 1956, SIDNEY ORLOV, Chairman of a CP club on the North Side of Chicago, stated that LIEB had previously called him and advised that the "FBI had been around" and that she was frightened and would not attend the meeting. ORLOV stated he asked LIEB if he should come over to see her but LIEB asked him to stay away for a while.

Recommendation

It is recommended that EVA LIEB be deleted from the Security Index as she no longer meets the criteria.

Detcom Tabbing

EVA LIEB is not tabbed Detcom.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office CHICAGO	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Date 6/6/61	Investigative Period 5/17 - 26/61
TITLE OF CASE EVA LIEB, aka.		Report made by PAUL B. FRANKFURT	Typed By: pat
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM - C	

Exempt:

REFERENCE: Report of SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT dated 6/22/60 at Chicago.

- P* -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/01 BY SP2ALM/pt

ADMINISTRATIVE

A number of surveillances have been conducted on known Communist Party (CP) members in Skokie, Illinois, and Evanston, Illinois, during the past year, which comprises the CP club area in which LIEB resides. There have been instances where automobiles of known CP members were observed parked outside of known CP members' residences, however, the automobile of EVA LIEB was not observed on any of these occasions.

Approved <i>[Signature]</i>	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: 4 - Bureau (100-424913) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)		100-424913-11	REC-18
		JUN 12 1961	

AGENCY RAO
REQ. REC'D 6/16/61
DATE FORW. 6/16/61
HOW FORW. EJK:mz
BY

COVER PAGE

SUBV. CONTROL

62 JUN 22 1961

CG 100-15626

LEADS

CHICAGO

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Will comply with Bureau instructions regarding a separate request of the Bureau to delete LIEB from the Security Index.

At such time as the Security Index card is cancelled, will consider placing LIEB on the Reserve Index.

CURRENT INFORMANT CONTACTS

<u>Source</u>	<u>Date Contacted</u>	<u>Location</u>
Former [redacted]	5/23/61	Instant report to SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT
[redacted]	5/23/61	Instant report to SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT
[redacted]	5/24/61	Instant report to SA DANIEL J. HURLEY
[redacted]	5/24/61	Instant report to SA DANIEL J. HURLEY

b7D

- B -

COVER PAGE

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
 2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
 3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
 4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
 5. ☐ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
 6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
 7. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason) _____
-
8. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57; 5/58.
 - ☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____.
- subject was interviewed in May, 1957, and again in May, 1958, at which time she assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau Agents.**
-
9. ☒ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
 10. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____
-
11. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
 - ☒ Subject's activities ☐ do ☒ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

- C* -

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT
Date: 6/6/61

Office: Chicago

Field Office File No.: 100-15626

Bureau File No.: 100-424913

Title: EVA LIEB

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis: LIEB continues to reside at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, and is employed as a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Credit, criminal and informant contacts fail to reflect activity on part of LIEB.

- P* -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/01 BY SP2A/m/pat

CG 100-15626

DETAILS:

The Communist Party, USA (CP), mentioned in this report, has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

I. BACKGROUND

Residence

On May 17, 1961, [redacted]
[redacted] Evanston, Illinois, advised SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT that EVA LIEB continues to reside alone at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston.

[redacted] advised EVA LIEB has practically no visitors and she has never seen a group of people enter or leave her premises or which would indicate any type of meeting in progress and further has never heard her say anything which would reflect on her loyalty to this country.

Employment

On May 17, 1961, [redacted] Personnel Officer, Cook County Department of Welfare, 69 West Washington Street, Room 420, Chicago, Illinois, advised SA FRANKFURT that EVA LIEB continues to be employed as a case worker trainee at the Cook County Department of Welfare at 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

II. MISCELLANEOUS

Credit

On May 23, 1961, IC [redacted] examined the records of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Chicago, Illinois, and these records failed to disclose any information identifiable with EVA LIEB under her true name or any other names used by her.

b6
b7C

CG 100-15626

Criminal

On May 23, 1961, IC [] examined the records of the Bureau of Records and Communications of the Chicago Police Department, Chicago, Illinois, and no record identifiable with EVA LIEB under her true name or any other names used by her was located.

b6
b7C

Current Informant Contacts

Confidential informants, who are familiar with Communist Party and/or Communist Party front group activities in the Evanston, Illinois, area, were contacted and advised that they possess no current information concerning EVA LIEB.

CG 100-15626

LEADS

CHICAGO

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Will comply with Bureau instructions regarding a separate request of the Bureau to delete LIEB from the Security Index.

At such time as the Security Index card is cancelled, will consider placing LIEB on the Reserve Index.

CURRENT INFORMANT CONTACTS

<u>Source</u>	<u>Date Contacted</u>	<u>Location</u>
Former [redacted]	5/23/61	Instant report to SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT
Former DSI [redacted]	5/23/61	Instant report to SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT
[redacted]	5/24/61	Instant report to SA DANIEL J. HURLEY
[redacted]	5/24/61	Instant report to SA DANIEL J. HURLEY

b7D

- B -

COVER PAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2AM/ylh

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
7. ☐ This report is classified _____ because (state reason)

8. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57; 5/58
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____

subject was interviewed in May, 1957, and again in May, 1958, at which time she assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau Agents.

9. ☒ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. ☐ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

11. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☒ Subject's activities ☐ do ☒ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

- C* -

COVER PAGE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office CHICAGO	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Date 6/22/60	Investigative Period 5/13 - 6/14/60
TITLE OF CASE EVA LIEB, aka		Report made by PAUL B. FRANKFURT	Typed By: MDW
		CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C	

~~SECRET~~

REFERENCE: Report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES dated June 19, 1959, at Chicago.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Numerous surveillances have been conducted on known Communist Party (CP) members in Skokie, Illinois, and Evanston, Illinois, which area comprises the 13th Congressional Section of the CP, in which EVA LIEB resides. There have been a number of instances where automobiles of known CP members were observed parked outside of a known CP member's home indicating a possible meeting in progress. The automobile of EVA LIEB was not observed on any of these occasions.

On June 14, 1960, a photograph of EVA LIEB was exhibited to [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past. This informant was unable to state at this time whether the EVE reported

b7D

Approved	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below	
Copies made: ④-Bureau (100-424913)(RM) 3-Chicago (100-15626)			

COVER PAGE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2A/mjg/gh

CG 100-15626

as being in attendance at a CP clambake on July 3, 1959, was identical with the subject.

INFORMANTSSourceLocation

CG T-1

Current Informant ContactsSourceDate ContactedLocation

6/10/60

Instant report to SA EUGENE
J. MC KINNEY

6/10/60

Instant report to SA EUGENE
J. MC KINNEY

6/10/60

Instant report to SA EUGENE
J. MC KINNEY

6/10/60

Instant report to SA EUGENE
J. MC KINNEYCOVER PAGE

- B -

CG 100-15626

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☒ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
6. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
7. ☒ This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL because (state reason)

data reported from CG T-1 could reasonably result in identification of this informant of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.
8. ☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

subject was interviewed in May, 1957, and again in May, 1958, at which time she assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to Bureau agents.
9. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
10. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason)

subject attended Communist Party meetings, March and September, 1956.
11. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☒ Subject's activities ☐ do ☒ do not warrant Detcom tabbing.

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: PAUL B. FRANKFORT

Date: 6/22/60

Office: Chicago, Illinois

File Number: Chicago 100-15626
Bureau 100-424913

Title: EVA LIEB

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis: LIEB continues to reside at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, and is employed as a case worker for the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. On July 3, 1959, one EVE, a resident of Evanston, Illinois, and a social service worker, reported in attendance at a Communist Party clambake.

- 0 -

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/cab
ON 1/16/01~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-15626

DETAILS:

The Communist Party, USA (CP, USA) has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

I. BACKGROUND

Residence

On June 14, 1960, [redacted] Evanston, Illinois, advised SA PAUL R. S. YATES that EVA LIEB continues to reside at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston.

Employment

On June 14, 1960, Mr. [redacted] Personnel Officer, Cook County Department of Welfare, 69 West Washington Street, Room 420, Chicago, Illinois, advised SA PAUL B. FRANKFURT that EVA LIEB is employed as a case worker by the Cook County Department of Welfare at 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Criminal

On May 17, 1960, the records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago, Illinois, Police Department, were examined by Investigative Clerk [redacted] and no record identifiable with EVA LIEB under her true name or any other names used by her was located.

b6
b7C

Credit

On May 13, 1960, the records of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, were examined by Investigative Clerk [redacted] and these records failed to disclose any information identifiable with EVA LIEB under her true name or any other names used by her.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-15626

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE COMMUNIST PARTY, USA

On July 3, 1959, the Communist Party (CP) sponsored a lobster and clambake in Chicago. Approximately 75 to 100 people were present at this affair and among them was one EVE, who resides in Evanston and is a social service worker.

The above affair was strictly social in nature.

(CG T-1, 7/10/59)

III. MISCELLANEOUS

Current Informant Contacts

Confidential informants who are familiar with some CP and/or CP front group activity in the Chicago area were contacted and advised they possess no current information concerning LIEB.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois

June 22, 1960

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-15626

EVA LIEB
SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Paul B. Frankfurt dated and captioned as above at Chicago, Illinois.

All informants utilized in this report have furnished reliable information in the past.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 7/8/59

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, aka.
SM-C
OO-ChicagoALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2 BLM/SLRe report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES, dated 6/19/59
at Chicago.

On June 22, 1959, [redacted] manager,
Humphrey Chevrolet, Evanston, Illinois, advised SA PAUL
R. S. YATES that in the latter part of 1958, when subject
purchased a 1959 Chevrolet from him, and that subsequent
to this time, subject advised that she was engaged in
welfare work. [redacted] could not further identify the
subject's employment.

On June 23, 1959, [redacted] (protect identity),
Personnel Officer, Cook County Department of Welfare,
advised SA YATES that since February 24, 1959, subject has
been employed as a case worker trainee working out of the
office located at 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago.

b6
b7C
b7D

Subject was interviewed in May, 1957, at which time
she stated her time was being wasted by the interviewing
agents.

An attempt was made to re-interview her in May,
1958, at which time she assumed a cold and aloof attitude
and advised she had no desire to talk to the agents. Subject
displayed irritation by the very presence of the agents
attempting to interview her. Also during this May, 1958
interview, subject stated she was not well because she
had a skin cancer.

In view of this no attempt is being made to interview
the subject at this time.

FD 122 has already been submitted reflecting
subject's new employment and this case is being closed
in the Chicago Division.

② Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago
PRSY:FBT
(3)

REC-88

100-424913-9
12 JUL 10 1959

SUBV. CONTROL

JUL 14 1959

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI 100-424913

DATE: June 25, 1959

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO 100-15626

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, aka.
SM-C
OO: CHICAGO

Cards UTD
Cards Sent 00

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☒ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows: (specify change only):

Name		
Aliases		
<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born	<input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized	<input type="checkbox"/> Alien
<input type="checkbox"/> Communist	<input type="checkbox"/> Socialist Workers Party	<input type="checkbox"/> Independent Socialist League
<input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (specify) _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tab for Detcom	Race _____	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Date of Birth _____	Place of Birth _____	
Business Address (show name of employing concern and address) ✓ Case worker trainee, Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.		
Key Facility Data		
Geographical Reference Number _____		Responsibility _____
Interested Agencies _____		
Residence Address _____		

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/01 BY SP2AUM/94

100-424913
NOT RECORDED
11 JUN 29 1959

PRSY & AL
2-Bureau
1-Chicago

(3) REGISTERED MAIL

1959

SUBV. CH-17

ALY, Row

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6-19-59

In reply please refer to
File No:

100-15626

Chicago, Illinois

EVA LIEB

SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES dated and captioned as above at Chicago.

All informants mentioned in this report have furnished reliable information in the past.

This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office CHICAGO	Office of Origin CHICAGO	Date 6/19/59	Investigative Period 5/4/59 - 6/15/59
TITLE OF CASE EVA LIEB, aka.		Report made by PAUL R. S. YATES	Typed By: py
		CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C	

~~SECRET~~

REFERENCE:

Report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES dated 6/18/58 at Chicago

- P -

LEAD

CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will ascertain present employment of subject
and interview her, if feasible.

Approved: Copies made:	Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below			
(4) - Bureau (100-424913) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)					

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2AM/epk

COVER PAGE

CG 100-15626

The pretext referred to in the Background section of the attached report was a telephone call made to an individual who identified himself as a brother of subject. This call was made on June 15, 1959, by SA PAUL R. S. YATES, to Stuart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, and was in the nature of a friend of subject inquiring for her. The individual who answered advised that subject was no longer working at Stuart Liquors, and was employed somewhere else, but that she continued to reside at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source

Location

CG T-1
Anonymous

CG T-2
CG 5824-S*

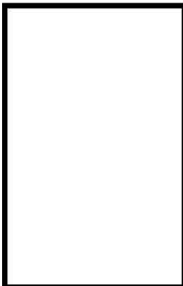
Characterization Room 806

CURRENT NEGATIVE INFORMANT CONTACTS

Identity of
Informant

Date of
Contact

File Number
Where Located



5/21/59
5/22/59
5/26/59
5/27/59
5/27/59
5/27/59
6/1/59

100-15626-49
"
"
"
"
"
"

b7D

COVER PAGE

- A -

- ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
☐ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
- ☒ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
- ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
- ☒ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
- ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
- ☒ This report is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because (state reason) _____
 data reported from CG T-1 would reasonably result in identification of this informant of continuing value and compromise his future effectiveness.

- ☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) _____
 her employment has not been determined. When subject's employment has been established, an attempt will be made to interview her, if feasible.

- ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
- ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) _____

subject attended CP meetings, March and September, 1956.

COVER PAGE

* B -

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report of: SA PAUL R. S. YATES

Office: CHICAGO

Date:

6-19-59

Field Office File #: CG 100-15626

Bureau File #: 100-424913

Title:

EVA LIEB

Character:

SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis:

LIEB resides at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois,
and her employment is unknown.

- P -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AM/cph
ON 1/16/01

CG 100-15626

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Communist Party (CP), USA, mentioned in this report, has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

I. BACKGROUND

Present Employment

The present employment of LIEB is unknown.

Previous Employment

It was determined under suitable pretext on June 15, 1959, that LIEB was no longer employed by Stuart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, Illinois.

Present Residence

It was determined under suitable pretext on June 15, 1959, that LIEB then resided at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois.

Criminal Record

The files of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department, Chicago, as checked on May 6, 1959, by IO [REDACTED] failed to reflect any information identifiable with the true name of, or names known to have been used by LIEB.

b6
b7C

CG 100-15626

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

II. MISCELLANEOUS

Other Information Concerning EVA LIEB

As of August 15, 1958, the name E. LIEB, 2003 Dpbson, Evanston, Ill., was contained on a card in Room 806, 36 West Randolph Street, Chicago.

(CG T-1, 8/15/58)

As of August 15, 1958, Room 806, 36 West Randolph Street, Chicago, was part of the headquarters of the CP of Illinois and of "The Worker" in Chicago, Illinois, and the records of "The Worker" were maintained in this room.

(CG T-2, 8/15/58)

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist weekly newspaper.

Current Informant Contacts

Confidential informants who are familiar with some CP and/or CP front group activity in the Chicago area, were contacted and advised that they possessed no current information concerning LIEB.

- 3* -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

6-19-59

In reply please refer to
File No:

100-15626

Chicago, Illinois

EVA LIEB

SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES dated and
captioned as above at Chicago.

All informants mentioned in this report have furnished
reliable information in the past.

This report is loaned to you by the FBI, and
neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside
the agency to which loaned.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: June 18, 1958

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, Was.

SM-C

CC: CHICAGO

b6
b7c

Enclosed herewith are four copies of the report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES, dated and captioned as above at Chicago, and four copies of a letterhead memorandum.

REFERENCE

Report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES, dated 6/6/57 at Chicago.

ADMINISTRATIVE

Interview of Subject

On May 14, 1958, subject was contacted in the vicinity of her residence, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, by SAs PAUL R. S. YATES and [REDACTED]. The Agents properly identified themselves and the conversation was opened with a friendly conversation concerning subject's employment, residence, and health. Subject adopted a very cool and aloof attitude and after discussing the above items, stated she had no further desire to talk with the Agents. The Agents attempted to engage subject in conversation, but she walked away and the interview was terminated.

Evaluation

Subject made no attempt to be polite or courteous as in previous interviews, and she displayed her irritation at the Agents' attempt to interview her. In view of this, no further interviews with the subject are contemplated at this time.

The criminal check referred to in the details of the enclosed report was conducted by IC [REDACTED]

- 2 - Bureau (Encl. 8) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago

PRSY:mam
(4)

REC-31

JUN 20 1958

ENCLOSURE

70 JUN 25 1958

SUBV. CONTROL

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2A/mj/plk

CG 100-15626

b6
b7C
b7D

INFORMANTS

Source

Activity

Location

T-1
Anonymous

T-2
[REDACTED]

Characterization of
MAURICE SILVER

T-3
[REDACTED]

Characterization of
SARAH SILVER

NEGATIVE INFORMANT CONTACTS

Identity of
Informant

Date of Contact

File No.

Security Unit,
Chicago Police
Department

4/24/58

This report to IC

[REDACTED]

5/13/58

100-15626-41

"

" "

"

" "

"

" "

"

" "

- ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
- ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
- ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
- ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
- ☐ Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were utilized only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.
- ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are
- ☒ This report is classified ~~Confidential~~ because (state reason) data reported by T-1, T-2 and T-3 could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise future effectiveness thereof.

☐ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

- ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
- ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) subject reportedly attended CP meetings, March and September, 1956.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. CG 100-15626

Chicago, Illinois
June 18, 1958

EVA LIEB
With aliases
SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Paul R. S. Yates, dated and captioned as above at Chicago.

All informants utilized in referenced report have furnished reliable information in the past.

All informants mentioned under "Current Informant Contacts" have furnished reliable information in the past, with the exception of one which is characterized as an agency which collects security information in the Chicago area.

This memorandum is loaned to you by the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and neither it nor its contents are to be distributed outside the agency to which loaned.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2mmk/plb

AGENCY RAV
REQ. REC'D
DATE FORW. 6-25-58
ON CORR. C-6
Y NICE-7ms

100-424713-7
ENCLOSURE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 6-18-58	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/22,24; 5/13,14; 6/2,4,6/58
TITLE OF CASE EVA LIEB, Was.		REPORT MADE BY PAUL R. S. YATES	TYPED BY mam
		CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C	

PSIS:

LIEB employed at Stuart Liquors, 1967 W. Howard, Chicago, Ill., and resides at 2003 Dobson St., Evanston, Ill. Name of LIEB in possession of MAURICE and SARAH SILVER in 12/57. When contacted by Bureau Agents 5/14/58, LIEB stated she had no desire to talk to the Agents.

- C -

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Communist Party, USA (CP) utilized in this report, has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

I. BACKGROUND

Present Employment and Residence

It was determined from an attempted interview of LIEB by SAs PAUL R. S. YATES and [REDACTED] on May 14, 1958, that LIEB

b6
b7C

ED MADE:	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
(4) - Bureau (100-424913) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)		DECLASSIFIED BY SP2A/m/cpl ON 1/16/01	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-15626

was then employed as a bookkeeper at Stuart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, Illinois, and resided at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois.

Criminal Check

The files of the Records and Communications Section, Chicago Police Department, as checked on April 24, 1958, failed to reflect any information concerning the name or known aliases of LIEB.

Status of Health

During the above mentioned attempted interview of LIEB by SAS YATES and [REDACTED] LIEB stated that she had a skin cancer.

b6
b7C

II. MISCELLANEOUS

On December 19, 1957, there was observed in the possession of MAURICE and SARAH SILVER, the name E. LIEB, 2003 Dobson, Evanston, Illinois.

(T-1, 12/19/57)

MAURICE SILVER attended a Convention of the 12th Congressional Section, CP of Illinois, held in Chicago on May 5, 1957.

(T-2, 5/10/57.)

At a CP club meeting, held on March 11, 1958, in Chicago, it was announced that SARAH SILVER, not present at this meeting, was a member of this club.

Current Informant Contacts

(T-3, 3/12/58)

Confidential informants, who are familiar with some CP and/or CP front group activity in the Chicago area, were contacted and advised that they possessed no current information concerning LIEB.

CG 100-15626

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Attempted Interview of EVA LIEB.

On May 14, 1958, LIEB was contacted in the vicinity of her residence, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, by SAs YATES and [] at which time LIEB stated that she had no desire to talk with the Agents.

b6
b7C

- C -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

- 3 -

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, Was.
SECURITY MATTER - C
SECURITY INFORMATION FROM RM
CHICAGO DIVISION
C.C. - CHICAGO

DATE: 6/6/57

Re Chicago letters to the Director dated January 16, 1957 and February 6, 1957.

Enclosed herewith are four copies of the report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES dated and captioned as above at Chicago, Illinois.

On May 10, 1957, SAs [redacted] and PAUL R. S. YATES contacted subject by surprise as she was returning to her automobile from the First National Bank of Evanston, Illinois. The Agents reminded the subject of the two previous interviews and asked subject whether she presently felt that she may be in possession of information of interest to the FBI. Subject stated nothing had changed and that the FBI could obtain no information from her because she knew of no information in which the FBI would be interested. Subject stated her time and the time of the interviewing Agents was being wasted and, hence, there was no need to continue the interview. Further attempts to engage subject in conversation met with no results.

Evaluation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2AM/cab

When subject was first approached, she registered an extreme amount of surprise and as the interview continued, at one point, became somewhat emotional and excited. However, as the interview continued, subject became calm and, in fact, complimented the interviewing Agents on their polite and considerate behavior in her regard. Subject was encouraged to call the Chicago Office should she decide that she desired to talk to the FBI concerning any matter whatsoever and was assured that such a contact with this office would be handled in the same strict confidence as contacts with the subject had been handled in the past.

2 - Bureau (Encls. - 4) (RM)
2 - Chicago

1 - [redacted]
PRS:BA

60 JUN 20 1957

RECORDED 78

4 JUN 12 1957

b7D

SUBV. CONTROL

GG 100-15426

In view of the attitude of the subject, no further interviews are being contemplated at this time. —

Date 6-20-57

70
6-21

To

☒ Director

Bu FILE # 100-424913

Att.

☐ SAC

Title Eva Lieb

☐ ASAC

☐ Supv.

SM - C

☐ Agent

☐ SE

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2A/mph

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Assign Reassign

☐ Bring file

☐ Call me

☐ Correct

☐ Deadline

☐ Deadline passed

☐ Delinquent

☐ Expedite

☐ File

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Open Case

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Recharge serials

☐ Return assignment card

☐ Return file

☐ Return serials

☐ Search and return

☐ See me

☐ Send Serials

to

☐ Submit new charge-out

☐ Submit report by

☐ Type

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
NO INFORMATION
TO BE RELEASED
WITHOUT
APPROPRIATE
AUTHORITY

Revip. SA Paul R. S. Yates 6/6/57
at Cgo.

Pg. 3 - Para 2 - line 1 - Pls.
Change 3/1/56 to 3/1/46. Cgo.
copies corrected.

SAC H. S. Hotellette gm

☐ See reverse side

Office Chicago

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 6/6/57	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 1/11, 23; 5/10, 17-20, 21/57
TITLE OF CASE EVA LIEB, Was.		REPORT MADE BY PAUL R. S. YATES	TYPED BY BJK
		CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C	

SYNOPSIS:

LIEB resides at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, and is employed as a bookkeeper for Stuart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, Illinois. LIEB was interviewed by Agents of the FBI in January and May, 1957, at which times she denied past or present activity in the Communist Party but admitted subscribing to "The Worker" and "probably" attending a 1956 luncheon of the Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs. At a CP club meeting held 1/57, the club chairman stated LIEB had advised him "the FBI had been around".

- P* -

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALW/cpl
ON 1/16/01

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: (4) - Bureau (100-424913) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-15626

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

All informants utilized in this report have furnished reliable information in the past, unless otherwise indicated.

The following organization mentioned in this report has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450:

Communist Party, USA (CP)

The following organization mentioned in this report, which has not been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450, is characterized in the Appendix Section of this report:

Emma Lazarus Federation of
Jewish Women's Clubs (ELF)

I. BACKGROUND

Present Residence and Employment

It was determined in the May 10, 1957 interview of LIEB by SAs [redacted] and PAUL R. S. YATES that LIEB then resided at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, and was employed as a bookkeeper for Stuart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, Illinois.

b6
b7C

Previous Residence

It is to be noted that [redacted] Central Records Department, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956, that according to her records LIEB in May, 1944, resided at 5149 North Bernard, Chicago, Illinois.

CG 100-15626

II. INTERVIEW WITH
EVA LIEB

LIEB was interviewed by SAs [redacted] and YATES on January 11 and 23, 1957, and on May 10, 1957, at which times she denied past or present activity in the CP.

b6
b7C

On March 1, 1946, a form headed "Registration Card" in the possession of CP Headquarters, 208 North Wells, Chicago, which card was dated November 13, 1945, reflected that EVA LIEB, 5149 North Bernard Street, Chicago 25, Illinois, was described as a female of the white race, thirty-four years of age, length of time in "Party" five years, employed as a bookkeeper, not a union member and of Russian-Jewish national origin.

(T-1 - 3/1/46)

EVA LIEB attended a CP club meeting held on March 15, 1956, in Chicago and it is noted the following CP club meeting was to have been held on March 29, 1956, at the residence of EVA LIEB.

(T-2 - 3/24/56)

LIEB attended a CP club meeting in Chicago on September 27, 1956.

(T-2 - 9/29/56, 10/2/56)

During the interviews, LIEB admitted being a current subscriber to "The Worker" and advised she "probably" attended, as a guest, an ELF luncheon in 1956 at the invitation of [redacted] with whom she was acquainted.

b7D

The "Daily Worker" is an East Coast, Communist daily newspaper and "The Worker" is the Sunday edition of the "Daily Worker".

CG 100-15626

On February 5, 1957, a meeting of the Austin -
Lawndale Division of Emma Lazarus Clubs was held in Chicago
and at this meeting [REDACTED]

b7D

(T-3 - 2/7/57)

III. COMMUNIST PARTY, USA (CP)

At a meeting of a CP club held on the North
Side of Chicago on January 21, 1957, SIDNEY ORLOV stated
that LIEB had previously called him and advised that
"the FBI had been around" and that she was frightened and
would not attend the meeting. ORLOV stated he asked LIEB
if he should come over to see her, but LIEB asked him to
stay away for a while.

(T-2 - 2/13/57)

As of September, 1956, SIDNEY ORLOV was Club
Chairman of a CP club located on the North Side of Chicago.

(T-2 - 9/4/56)

IV. MISCELLANEOUS

"Daily Worker" and "The Worker"

As of March, 1957, the name E. LIEB, 2003 Dobson,
Evanston, Illinois, was in the possession of the New York
Offices of the "Daily Worker" and "The Worker".

(T-4, who holds a responsible
position - 3/5/57)

CG 100-15626

V. DESCRIPTION

From observation of LIEB during the three interviews by SAs [redacted] and YATES, the following description was obtained:

b6
b7C

Sex:	Female
Race:	White
Build:	Medium to heavy
Hair:	Blonde to light brown
Eyes:	Wears glasses

A P P E N D I X

ORGANIZATIONS AND/OR PUBLICATIONS

The following organizations and/or publications, which have been utilized in this report and which have not been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450, are characterized in the attached appendix pages:

CG 100-15626

b6
b7C
b7D

ADMINISTRATIVE

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and T symbols were used in this report only in those instances where the identities of the sources must be concealed.

INFORMANTS

<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Date of Activity and/or Description of Information</u>	<u>File # Where Located</u>
---------------------------	---	-----------------------------

T-1

Anonymous Source

T-2

[REDACTED]

3/15/56

100-15626-19

9/27/56

" -20

1/21/57

" -27

Characterization of
SIDNEY ORLOV

T-3

Former

[REDACTED]

Characterization of

[REDACTED]

T-4

[REDACTED]

100-15626-28

New York City

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

CG 100-15626

LEAD

THE CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will await Bureau reply to recently submitted Chicago letter requesting inclusion of subject in the Security Index.

REFERENCE

Summary Report of SA PAUL R. S. YATES dated 11/29/56 at Chicago.

Chicago letter to Bureau dated 1/16/57.

Chicago letter to Bureau dated 2/6/57.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

- 9 -

b1

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/6/57

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, Was.
SECURITY MATTER - C
C.O. - CHICAGO

X It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows: (Specify change only)

NAME EVA LIEB, nee Eva Projansky

ALIASES Mrs. JACOB LIEB, Mrs. JACK LIEB, EVE LIEB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/14/01 BY SP2200K/pt

NATIVE BORN _____ NATURALIZED Deriva- ALIEN tive

COMMUNIST X SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY _____ INDEPENDENT SOCIALIST LEAGUE _____

MISCELLANEOUS (Specify) _____

TAB FOR DETCOM _____ TAB FOR COMSAB _____ RACE White SEX FemaleDATE OF BIRTH 3/24/06 PLACE OF BIRTH Poland

BUSINESS ADDRESS (Show name of employing concern and address) _____

bookkeeper Stuart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, Illinois

RECORDED-29

KEY FACILITY DATA:

GEOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE NUMBER _____ RESPONSIBILITY 4 JUN 12 1967

INTERESTED AGENCIES _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois

REGISTERED MAIL

2-Bureau (RM)

1-Chicago

PRSY:BJK (3)

SUBV. CONTROL

G. E. L. 1967

100-424913-53801.0

73

CG 100-15626

Recommendation for inclusion of subject on the Security Index is based upon following information:

Name of LIEB was reported in the possession of the Communist Political Association Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois, in 1945, and Communist Party Headquarters in 1946. LIEB reportedly attended CP club meetings in Chicago in March and September, 1956. LIEB compares favorably with data concerning a CP registrant registered during 1956 CP registration drive. LIEB's name was reported in possession of the Civil Rights Congress of Illinois, November, 1950 and September, 1954, and was reported in the possession of the "Daily Worker", September, 1943, October, 1949, March, 1954, December, 1955 and March, 1957. LIEB's name reportedly appeared on a sheet of paper at Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs luncheon in March, 1956, and her name was reportedly in the possession of the "Morning Freiheit" in January, 1945.

When interviewed in January and May, 1957, LIEB denied past or present CP activity but admitted being a subscriber to "The Worker" and probably attending a 1956 luncheon of the ELF.

Subsequent to the first January interview of LIEB, the chairman of the CP club of which LIEB reportedly is a member, stated LIEB had called him advising him she was frightened because "the FBI had been around" and that she would not attend the meeting.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: February 6, 1957

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, was.
SECURITY MATTER - C
SECURITY INFORMANT PROGRAM,
CHICAGO DIVISION

b6
b7C

O. O. - Chicago

Re Chicago letter to the Director dated January 16, 1957.

On January 23, 1957, the subject was approached in the vicinity of her residence, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, by SAs [redacted] and PAUL R. S. YATES. The agents identified themselves and reminded the subject of the interview with her conducted on January 11, 1957. The subject was asked if she had given further consideration to the discussion that took place at the previous interview, to which she replied that she had not.

The Bureau's responsibilities in the field of internal security were again discussed with the subject. LIEB was asked whether, since the last interview, she recalled any connection she may have had, present or past, with the Communist Party or any other organizations other than the Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs, B'Nai B'Rith, and the neighborhood women's club of which she spoke previously. Subject again denied membership or activity, past or present, in the Communist Party and acquaintanceship with anyone known to her to be a CP member.

Photographs of several known CP members who reside on the north side of Chicago were exhibited to the subject but she advised that she could identify none of them.

Subject advised that she continues to receive "The Worker" and stated that she had been a subscriber for

b6
b7C
b7D

2 - Bureau (REGISTERED)
2 - Chicago

RECORDED-87

(1 - [redacted])

PRSY:RML
(4)

23 FEB 11 1957

67 FEB 19 1957

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2AMK/pt

SUBV. CONTROL

CG 100-15626

several years, exact number of years she could not recall. Subject again stated that she would contact this Bureau if she received any information concerning [redacted] or any other matter she believed to be of interest to the FBI.

The subject advised that she had experienced two recent deaths in her family, one of which was her former husband's only brother, to whom she was "very close". Subject pointed out that her husband had died a little over two years ago as a result of a very bad accident. She stated that due to the two recent deaths, she did not feel she could be of any help to the FBI at the present time but that otherwise she would be most willing to assist the FBI in any manner in which she was able, even to the extent of attending meetings for this Bureau on a voluntary basis.

It is to be noted that JACOB LIEB, former spouse of the subject, died on August 17, 1954, as a result of receiving phenol acid burns while filling a tank car. It is further noted that JACOB LIEB had a brother who lived in Louisville, Kentucky. During the early part of January, 1957, when attempt was being made to interview the subject, it was determined from neighbors that she was then in Louisville, Kentucky, attending the funeral of a relative.

Evaluation

As during the previous interview, LIEB displayed a very co-operative attitude and a friendly disposition. It is noted that LIEB has denied her present and past activity in the CP but it is felt that she fears self-incrimination. Very strong efforts have been made to gain the confidence of LIEB and it is felt that this can be accomplished through future interviews and that LIEB can possibly be developed as a security informant; however, it is also felt that further interviews should be held in abeyance for a period of 90 days.

Therefore, this case is being placed in a pending inactive status for a period of 90 days, after which time subject will be reinterviewed and the results

CG 100-15626

submitted to the Bureau in report form. If the results of the interview are negative, consideration will be given to the recommendation of the subject for inclusion on the Security Index. An administrative tickler will be prepared by the Chicago Division to reactivate this case at the end of the 90-day period.

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE January 16, 1957

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, was.
SM-C
SECURITY INFORMANT PROGRAM
CHICAGO DIVISION

OO: CHICAGO

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2AUM/epd

Re Chicago letter to the Director dated November 29, 1956.

b6
b7C

On January 11, 1957, subject was approached in the vicinity of her residence, 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, by SA's [REDACTED] and PAUL R. S. YATES. The agents identified themselves and requested the subject to avail herself for purposes of interview. The subject complied and the Bureau's responsibility in the field of Internal Security was discussed. The subject was advised that she was being contacted on a matter of importance to the United States Government, to which subject replied she would cooperate in any way she could.

b7D

Subject admitted that she "probably" attended, as a guest, an Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs Luncheon in 1956, at the invitation of [REDACTED]. Subject admitted knowing [REDACTED] subject, but denied knowledge of any activities of [REDACTED] other than her connection with the Emma Lazarus Clubs. Subject denied past or present membership in the Communist Party activity, and acquaintance with anyone known to her to be or to have been a Communist Party member. Subject stated that in her opinion Capitalism was, by far, the best form of government, and that she thought that "Communists were horrible".

INDEX ?

Subject denied being or having been, a member of any organization other than Bnai Brith and a neighborhood women's club. When asked if she had received correspondence inviting her to meetings of any type, subject replied that she had received various literature which she believed of no importance and threw away without reviewing.

2-Bureau
3-Chicago
(1- [REDACTED])
(1- CG 100-19371)

PRSY: pac
(5) 2 JAN 25 1957

744 RECORDED 19
JAN 19 1957
EX-126

16 JAN 22 1957

SUBV CONTROL

b7D

CG 100-15626

Subject admitted being a current subscriber to "The Worker" and advised she subscribed to this paper for academic reasons. She added that she and her friends had received "many laughs" from reading this paper.

Subject stated that she believed the Communist Party to be a threat to the internal security of this country and that she understood that the FBI must follow Communist Party activity in this country. Subject advised that she would cooperate in any way possible but felt that she had no information of value to the Bureau. Subject was asked whether she would be willing to furnish a signed statement setting forth her denial of present or past activity in the Communist Party. Subject stated that she knew of no reason why she should not furnish such a statement but that she would rather first ask the advice of her neighbor who is an attorney. The agents then advised the subject that this interview should be kept in strict confidence to which the subject replied that she would. No further attempts were made to obtain the above-mentioned signed statement at this time.

Subject stated that she would be available for re-interview and invited the agents to contact her at any time.

It should be noted that although subject denied any association with the Communist Party, anonymous sources reflect that the name of the subject was in the possession of the Communist Party Activity *Political Association* in 1945, and the Communist Party in 1946. A current informant, who has furnished reliable information in the past, has advised that the subject attended Communist Party club meetings in Chicago in March and September, 1956.

Evaluation

Subject appeared to be very cooperative even though a trifle nervous. Although subject has denied any relationship with the Communist Party, it is believed that a subsequent interview may produce more admissions and cooperation on the part of the subject. This interview will be conducted and the Bureau advised of the outcome. A report will be submitted subsequent to further interview, with the subject.

- P -

- 2 -

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch12-6, 1956

☐ Name Check Unit - Room 6523
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention Supervisor
☒ Return to Ex 1262
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☒ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

Subject Mr. Jacob Lieb
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address Mr. Jack Lieb
 Localities _____

R# _____ Date 12-6 Searcher Initials do
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

MOC New 100 12-3-56

Mr. Jack Lieb
 MOC New 100 12-3-56

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2ALM/gh

State 12/6

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch12-6, 1956

☐ Name Check Unit - Room 6523
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention Supervisor
☒ Return to Ex 1262
 Supervisor Room Ext.

Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☐ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☒ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

Subject Eva Projanusky
 Birthdate & Place _____
 Address Eve Projanusky
 Localities _____

R# _____ Date 12-6 Searcher Initials do
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

MOC New 100
 12-3-56

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2ALM/gh

State 12/6

Federal Bureau of Investigation
Records Branch12-6, 1956

☐ Name Check Unit - Room 6523
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524
☐ Forward to File Review
☒ Attention Hoppe
☒ Return to Ex-1262
 Supervisor Room Ext.

of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)
☒ Subversive References Only
☐ Nonsubversive References Only
☐ Main _____ References Only

of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of _____
☒ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations
☐ Check for Alphabetical Loyalty Form

ct

ate & Place

ss

ities

Date 12-6 Searcher Initials elo
 FILE NUMBER SERIAL

100-248216
MOE New 100 12-3-56
108-1-83
-61-4478-293
-100-46808-82
-100-3-14-2913p 44
-100-32558-130

Eve Lieb
MOE New 100 12-3-56
-100-3-14-2629 p 66

INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 1/16/01 BY SP2 amf/gh

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONFIDENTIAL

4/23-25, 27, 5/9, 21, 22, 28, 29;
6/1, 6, 12, 18, 21, 30; 7/10-13;
17, 19, 20, 25, 26;
8/1, 8, 20; 9/19-21, 25, 26, 29;
25, 31; 11/1, 2, 5-10, 13-16/56

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE N-29-56	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
TITLE OF CASE EVA LIEB, nee Eva Projansky, was. Mrs. Jacob Lieb, Mrs. Jack Lieb, Eve Lieb		REPORT MADE BY PAUL R. S. YATES	TYPED BY SVS
		CHARACTER OF CASE SECURITY MATTER - C	

SYNOPSIS:

SUMMARY REPORT

LIEB resides 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois, and is employed as a bookkeeper at Stuart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, Illinois. Name of LIEB reported in possession Communist Political Association Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois in 1945 and CP Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois, 1946. LIEB reportedly attended CP Club meetings March and September, 1956. Comparison of LIEB with data relating to a CP registrant during 1956 CP registration drive set forth. LIEB's name reported in possession Civil Rights Congress of Illinois, 11/50 and 9/54; reported in possession "Daily Worker", 9/43, 10/49, 3/54, 12/55. LIEB's name reportedly appeared on sheet of paper at Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs luncheon 3/56 and in possession "Morning Freiheit" 1/5/45.

- P. -

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
COPIES MADE:					
<p>4-Bureau (Registered)</p> <p>3-Chicago (100-15626)</p>					

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 AIm/cpl
ON 1/16/01

CONFIDENTIAL

CG 100-15626

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

All informants utilized in this report have furnished reliable information in the past unless otherwise indicated.

The following organizations have been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450:

Civil Rights Congress
Communist Party, USA
Communist Political Association

This report is predicated on information which reflected that EVA LIEB had in 1956 attended CP Club meetings on the North Side of Chicago.

(T-1 - September 29, 1956)

I. BACKGROUND

Birth Data

[REDACTED] Graduate School, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, advised SA PAUL R. S. YATES on November 7, 1956, that an Application for Admission by EVA LIEB dated July 14, 1944, reflected that LIEB was born March 24, 1908, in Poland.

[REDACTED] Records Section, John Marshall High School, 3250 West Adams, Chicago, advised SA YATES on November 8, 1956, that EVA PROJANSKY was 14 years and 11 months of age on January 31, 1921, which was the time she entered John Marshall High School.

The records of Wright Junior College, Chicago, Illinois, reflect that EVA PROJANSKY was born in February, 1906, in Poland.

(T-2, who holds a responsible position - November 9, 1956)

CG 100-15626

The records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, New Post Office Building, Chicago, as checked on September 20, 1956, reflected under Petition #50459 that HYMAN PROJANSKY, 4940 North Tripp, Chicago, was naturalized on January 17, 1924, at which time one of his children was listed as EVA PROJANSKY, born March 24, 1906, in Poland.

Citizenship

The records of INS referred to previously reflected that HYMAN PROJANSKY emigrated from Antwerp, Belgium on October 2, 1910, was naturalized on January 17, 1924, at which time he listed three children, one of which was EVA PROJANSKY.

It is to be noted that EVA LIEB derives citizenship through her father, HYMAN PROJANSKY inasmuch as she was a minor at the time of his naturalization.

[redacted] Central Records Department, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956, that an admission form prepared by EVA PROJANSKY on September 14, 1925, reflected that she came to the United States when she was seven years of age.

b6
b7C

Present Employment

[redacted] Evanston, Illinois, advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956, that LIEB was at that time a bookkeeper for the Stuart Liquor Company, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, Illinois.

On September 25, 1956, LIEB was observed in the Stuart Liquor Company, 1967 West Howard, Chicago, by a Bureau agent.

CG 100-15626

Present Residence

[redacted] advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956, that LIEB resided at that time at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois.

Previous Residences

[redacted] John Marshall High School, advised on November 8, 1956, that EVA PROJANSKY as of January 31, 1921, resided at 1117 South Richmond Street, Chicago.

[redacted] Northwestern University, advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956, that according to her records, EVA LIEB nee PROJANSKY resided at 4940 North Tripp, Chicago, in 1925, and at 5149 North Bernard, Chicago, in May, 1944.

b6
b7C

Records of Wright Junior College reflected that EVA PROJANSKY in June, 1935, resided at 5002 North Central Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

(T-2 - November 9, 1956)

Criminal Record

[redacted] Records and Communications Section, Chicago Police Department, advised on April 25, 1956, that his records contained no information concerning LIEB.

Education

[redacted] Northwestern University, advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956, that LIEB graduated from John Marshall High School in Chicago on June 24, 1924; from Wright Junior College in Chicago on June 13, 1935; and from Northwestern University with a B.S. Degree in Education on June 14, 1944.

CG 100-15626

Marital Status

[redacted] Northwestern University, advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956, that on June 28, 1940, EVA PROJANSKY advised the University to change her name from EVA PROJANSKY to EVA PROJANSKY LIEB.

[redacted] Evanston, Illinois, advised SA YATES on July 12, 1956, that JACOB LIEB, also known as JACK LIEB, the spouse of EVA LIEB, died approximately two years previous to that time.

The records of the Bureau of Vital Statistics, 130 North Wells, Chicago, as checked by SA YATES on July 12, 1956, reflected under Death Certificate #57423 that JACOB LIEB, 2003 Dobson, Evanston, Illinois, died on August 17, 1954, from injury received that day in connection with his occupation.

Relatives

The records of INS referred to previously reflected the following relatives of EVA LIEB:

Father - HYMAN PROJANSKY
Born April 5, 1878,
Bialastak, Poland;
Died April 9, 1951,
Chicago, Illinois

Mother - DORA PROJANSKY
Born September 14, 1883
in Poland

Brothers - ISADORE PROJANSKY
Born September 10, 1908 in Poland
HARRY PROJANSKY
Born September 7, 1910 in Poland

[redacted] advised SA YATES on July 12, 1956, that JACOB LIEB, spouse of EVA LIEB, died approximately two years previous to that time.

CG 100-15626

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE COMMUNIST
PARTY, USA AND THE COMMUNIST
POLITICAL ASSOCIATION

On January 12, 1945, a sheet of paper headed Albany Park Club and which contained the name of Mrs. EVE LIEB, 5149 North Bernard, Chicago, Illinois, was located in CPA Headquarters, 208 North Wells, Chicago.

(T-3 - January 12, 1945)

On May 22, 1945, there was in CPA Headquarters a form which contained information which reflected that Mrs. EVE LIEB, 5149 North Bernard, Chicago, Illinois, and described as female and of the white race, was occupied as a bookkeeper, was not a union member, was in the liquor industry and was a current subscriber to the "Daily Worker". The form reflected it was issued in December, 1944, and also contained after the caption "Name of Club" - "CPA Albany Park".

(T-4 - May 22, 1945)

On March 1, 1946, a form headed "Registration Card" in the possession of CP Headquarters, 208 North Wells, Chicago, which card was dated November 13, 1945, reflected that EVA LIEB, 5149 North Bernard Street, Chicago 25, Illinois, was described as a female of the white race, 34 years of age, length of time in "Party" five years, employed as a bookkeeper, not a union member and of Russian- Jewish national origin.

(T-5 - March 1, 1946)

On April 26, 1946, there was located in CP Headquarters in Chicago a card which reflected the following information: EVA LIEB, 5149 W. Bernard Street, Chicago, bookkeeper, Russian - Jewish.

(T-6 - April 26, 1946)

CG 100-15626

On May 3, 1946, there was located in CP Headquarters a sheet headed "Albany Park" on which was contained the name of EVA LIEB, 5149 North Bernard, Chicago 25, Illinois.

(T-7 - May 3, 1946)

EVA LIEB attended a CP Club meeting held on March 15, 1956, in Chicago, and it is noted that the following CP Club meeting was to have been held on March 29, 1956, at the residence of EVA LIEB.

(T-1 - March 24, 1956)

LIEB attended a CP Club meeting on September 27, 1956, in Chicago.

(T-1 - September 29 and
October 2, 1956)

WILLIAM SENNETT had in his possession on July 11, 1956, a sheet of paper on which was contained the names: GUS, GUSSIE, SUE, SID, MIKE, BEN, EVE, and HENN. Included on this sheet opposite the name EVE was listed under the column "Owes May" "\$1.25 D, \$2.50 O," and under the column "Owes April", "\$2.50 O." Another form in SENNETT's possession at this time, contained the same group of names. On this form, which was headed "Drive", opposite the name "Eve" and under the column "Pledged", was listed "\$50.00".

(T-8 - July 11, 1956)

WILLIAM SENNETT on July 5, 1956, was acting as Organizational Secretary of the CP, ~~Illinois-Indiana~~ District.

(T-9 - July 5, 1956)

CG 100-15626

In connection with the above listed names, in September, 1956, a CP Club located on the North Side of Chicago consisted of a man named GUS, AUGUSTA SENNETT, SUE KLING, SID ORLOV, MIKE HECHT, BEN GREEN, EVE LIEB, and HENRIETTA CHANDLER.

(T-1 - September 4, 1956)

On March 21, 1956, MOLLIE LIEBER WEST, Assistant to the Executive Secretary of the Illinois-Indiana District of the CP, had in her possession a registration form pertaining to individuals in the Cacchione North Division of the CP, which registration form had been completed during the 1956 CP Registration Drive for this District. This registration form, which did not bear the name of an individual for security reasons, reflected that a female, 44 years of age, of the white race, whose national origin was reflected as Jewish, had been in the organization for 15 years, was employed as a bookkeeper, was not a union member, active in B'nai B'rith, was a regular reader of the "Sunday Worker", did not attend meetings regularly, had no Club or Division position, had been registered in this Division.

(T-9 - March 21, 1956)

The "Daily Worker" is an East Coast Communist daily newspaper and "The Worker" is the Sunday edition of the "Daily Worker".

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

The following information concerning LIEB is furnished for purposes of comparison with the above mentioned registrant:

"The registration card" dated November 13, 1945 and referred to previously, reflected that LIEB was a female of the white race, 34 years of age, of Russian-Jewish national origin and had been in the "party" for five years.

(T-5 on March 1, 1946)

As set forth previously in the Background Section of this report, [redacted] advised SA YATES on November 7, 1956 that LIEB was at that time a bookkeeper at Stewart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago.

b6
b7C

It will be noted as set forth later in full detail in this report, that on December 5, 1955 a card bearing the name of E. LIEB, 2003 Dobson, Evanston, Illinois was located in the office of the Illinois-DuSable edition of "The Worker", located in Room 806, 36 West Randolph, Chicago. (T-20 - 12/5/55 & T-9 - 1/6/56)

The following informants, all of whom are familiar with Communist Party and Communist Party front group activity in the Chicago area advised on the respective dates that they had no information to report concerning LIEB in regard to Communist Party or Communist Party front group activities:

T-10 on June 21, 1956
T-11 on June 21, 1956
T-12 on June 21, 1956

III. MISCELLANEOUS

Chicago Council of American Soviet Friendship (CCASF)

Mrs. EVA LIEB, not otherwise identified, was listed as a Table Captain for Table 36 at a dinner sponsored by the

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

CCASF held on October 2, 1945 at the Continental Hotel in Chicago.

(T-13 who was in a position to furnish such information - October 3, 1945)

The name of EVA LIEB, 1770 Howard Street was in 1945 suggested by HERMAN BUSH a member of the CCASF Board of Directors as an individual to be contacted for contributions to the CCASF and to be invited to the CCASF sponsored dinner held October 2, 1945.

(T-14 in 1945)

Civil Rights Congress (CRC)

On November 1, 1950 the name of EVA LIEB, not otherwise identified, was in the possession of the CRC of Illinois.

(T-15, an agency which collects security information in the Chicago area - April 25, 1956)

On September 24, 1954 the name of E. LIEB, 2003 Dobson, Evanston, Illinois was in the possession of the CRC of Illinois.

(T-16 on September 24, 1954)

"Daily Worker" and "The Worker"

In September, 1943, the name of EVE LIEB, 5149 North Bernard, Chicago, Illinois was in possession of the "Daily Worker" Offices in New York City, New York.

(T-17, who holds a responsible position - September, 1943)

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

EVE LIEB, 5149 North Bernard, Chicago, in 1942 renewed her subscription to the Daily and Sunday Worker.

(T-18 in 1943)

On October 12, 1949 the name of E. LIEB, 5149 North Bernard Street, Chicago 25, Illinois was in possession of the "Daily Worker", New York City, New York.

(T-19 on October 12, 1949)

On March 31, 1954 an envelope addressed to the "Daily Worker" and "The Worker", 35 East 12th Street, New York 3, New York and containing the name E. LIEB, 2003 Dobson, Evanston, Illinois was in the possession of the "Daily Worker", New York City, New York.

(T-19 on March 31, 1954)

On December 5, 1955 a card containing the name of E. LIEB, 2003 Dobson, Evanston, Illinois was located in Room 806, 36 West Randolph, Chicago.

(T-20 - December 5, 1955)

As of January 6, 1956, Room 806, 36 West Randolph, Chicago was the office of the Illinois-DuSable edition of "The Worker" and DORIS FINE, Office Secretary maintained a card index of names of subscribers to "The Worker".

(T-9 on January 6, 1956)

Emma Lazarus Federation of
Jewish Women's Clubs

A sheet of paper headed "guests" which contained the name EVA LIEB was observed at the Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs Luncheon held March 24, 1956 at the Midwest Hotel, 6 North Hamlin, Chicago.

(T-15 on April 19, 1956)

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

"Morning Freiheit"

On January 5, 1945 the name of EVA LIEB, 5149 North Bernard was in the possession of the Morning Freiheit Association, 3620 West Roosevelt Road, Chicago.

(T-21 on January 5, 1945)

Information Concerning ISADORE PROJANSKY
Brother of EVA LIEB

IRVING PROJANSKY, 5002 North Central Park, made reservations to attend the annual banquet of the National Lawyers Guild held at the Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois on November 20, 1954.

(T-15 on November 26, 1954)

It is to be noted that 5002 North Central Park was previously set forth in this report as a previous residence of EVA PROJANSKY.

IV. DESCRIPTION

The following description of EVA LIEB was obtained from information furnished to SA YATES by [redacted] Graduate School, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois on November 7, 1956, by T-2 on November 9, 1956, by [redacted] Evanston, Illinois on November 7, 1956, by Mr. [redacted] Central Records Department, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois on November 7, 1956, by personal observation of LIEB by a Bureau agent on September 25, 1956 and from the records of Immigration and Naturalization Service, New Post Office Building, Chicago, Illinois on September 20, 1956:

b6
b7C

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

Name	Mrs. EVA LIEB, nee Eva Projansky
Alias	Mrs. JACOB LIEB, Mrs. JACK LIEB, EVE LIEB
Sex	Female
Race	White
Date of Birth	March 24, 1908, February, 1906 March 24, 1906
Place of Birth	Poland
Citizenship	Derivative
Residence	2003 Dobson Evanston, Illinois
Build	Medium
Hair	Blond
Occupation	Bookkeeper Stewart Liquors 1967 West Howard Chicago, Illinois
Marital Status	Widow
Immediate Relatives	Father, HYMAN PROJANSKY (Deceased April 9, 1951) Mother, DORA PROJANSKY Brothers, ISADORE PROJANSKY HARRY PROJANSKY Husband, JACOB LIEB, deceased August 17, 1954
Nationality	Polish
Country of Birth	Poland
Education	Graduate, Northwestern University, Bachelor of Science in Education June 14, 1944
	Photo Available

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

APPENDIX

The citations for the following organizations
are set forth on the attached appendix pages:

Chicago Council of American Soviet Friendship

Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs

"Morning Freiheit"

National Lawyers Guild

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP

A source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on May 7, 1956, that the CCASF since its inception in Chicago in the 1940's has never failed to propagandize for Russia and the Russian way of life. This source further advised that the CCASF has been using speakers who were known to the source as members of the Communist Party since the first meetings in the 1940's. The source advised that the program of the CCASF has always included speakers, movies, and pamphlets praising every aspect of Russia including its foreign policy and has been extremely critical of the United States domestic and foreign policies.

The Communist Party, USA, has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

EMMA LAZARUS FEDERATION OF JEWISH WOMEN'S CLUBS

"The Jewish Fraternalist" dated October, 1947, self-identified as the official publication of the Jewish Peoples Fraternal Order (JPFO) of the International Workers Order (IWO) on page 6 contained an article which reflected that the Emma Lazarus Division (ELD) of the JPFO was to hold its first National Convention in New York City on November 15 and 16, 1947, after having been first established at a National Women's Conference called three years previous by the JPFO.

The "Morning Freiheit" on January 25, 1951, contained a report on the National Convention of the ELD of the JPFO which took place in New York City on January 20-21, 1951. At this convention, it was noted the ELD changed its name to the Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's Clubs (ELF) and adopted a new constitution. The address of the national office of the ELF is 160 - 5th Avenue, Room 911, New York City.

Both the IWO and the JPFO have been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The "Daily Worker", an East Coast Communist newspaper, in its issue of December 9, 1946, page 7, column 1, in an editorial, referred to the "Morning Freiheit" as a Jewish language Communist newspaper.

"MORNING FREIHEIT"

The newspaper "The Worker", the Sunday edition of an East Coast Communist newspaper, dated January 9, 1944, on page three, sets forth an article by WILLIAM Z. FOSTER, Chairman of the Communist Party, USA. This article states "The 'Morning Freiheit' is one of the many papers either owned or supported by the Communist Party."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL LAWYERS GUILD

The Congressional Committee on Un-American Activities, in a House Report, No. 3123, dated September 21, 1950, cited as a Communist front the National Lawyers Guild which "is the foremost legal bulwark of the CP, its front organizations, and controlled unions," and which "since its inception has never failed to rally to the legal defense of the CP and individual members thereof including known espionage agents."

- P -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

ADMINISTRATIVE

The records of Immigration and Naturalization Service referred to in the details of this report were checked by Investigative Clerk FRANCIS G. KAHL, and the criminal check requested by Investigative Clerk KAHL.

The agent who observed EVA LIEB, set forth in the background and description sections of this report was SA YATES.

A suitable photograph of subject is available in the Chicago division.

The files of the Chicago Division as reviewed by SA YATES on November 15, 1956 reflected no subversive information identifiable with the following relatives of subject:

HYMAN PROJANSKY, father
DORA PROJANSKY, mother
HARRY PROJANSKY, brother

Careful consideration has been given to each source concealed and "T" symbols were utilized in this report only in those instances where the identity of the source must be concealed.

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Date of Activity and/or Description of Information	File No. Where Located
T-1 [REDACTED]	Predication	100-15626-18
	3/15/56	100-15626-19
	9/27/56	100-15626-20
	Club Members	100-15626-17

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

b6
b7C
b7D

Identity of Source	Date of Activity and/or Description of Information	File No. Where Located
T-2 <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 243px; height: 100px;"></div>	Birth Data SA PAUL R. S. YATES	Instant Rpt
	Previous Residence SA PAUL R. S. YATES	Instant Rpt
	Description SA PAUL R. S. YATES	Instant Rpt

T-3 Anonymous

T-4 Anonymous

T-5 Anonymous

T-6 Anonymous

T-7 Anonymous

T-8
CS CG 6042-S*

T-9
CG 5824-S*

Characterization
of WILLIAM SENNETT

Registration Form 100-15626-11

Office of "The Worker" 100-15626-12

Informant Check 100-15626-15

T-10

T-11
Former

Informant Check 100-15626-15

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

Identity of Source	Date of Activity and/or Description of Information	File No. Where Located
T-12 [REDACTED]	Informant Check	100-15626-15
T-13 [REDACTED] Chicago, Illinois (Requested)	Table Captain	D) 100-3810-1B
T-14 CG 5163-S	10/2/45	100-3810-143p. 14
T-15 Security Unit Chicago Police Department	11/1/50 3/24/56 11/20/54	Instant Rpt. IC FRANCIS G. KAHL 100-15626-14 100-3466-312
T-16 [REDACTED]	9/24/54	100-18155-1B16 (252) p. 15
T-17 [REDACTED] New York City, New York (Requested)	September, 1943	100-7480-39 p. 12
T-18 Anonymous		
T-19 CS NY 426-S	10/12/49 3/31/54	100-146444-1B1 100-14644-1B10

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

CG 100-15626
PRSY:JVB

b7D

Identity of Source	Date of Activity and/or Description of Information	File No. Where Located
-----------------------	--	------------------------------

T-20
Anonymous Source

T-21
Anonymous Source



Characterization CCASF

LEADS

THE CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1) Will await Bureau reply to recently submitted Chicago request to interview subject.

2) If authority to interview subject is granted, will, following interview, determine if subject should be recommended for inclusion on the Security Index.

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: November 29, 1956

FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA LIEB, nee
EVA PROJANSKY, was.
SECURITY MATTER - C
SECURITY INFORMATION PROGRAM
CHICAGO DIVISION

Attached herewith are four copies of the report of
SA PAUL R. S. YATES dated and captioned as above.

BACKGROUND

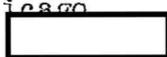
Information reflects that subject was born on March 24,
1908, March 24, 1906 or in February, 1906 in Poland. Subject's
spouse, JACOB LIEB, died of occupational injury on August 17,
1954.

Subject is of the white race and derives her citizenship
from the fact that she was a minor at the time her father HYMAN
PROJANSKY was naturalized which was on January 17, 1924. Subject
graduated with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Education from
Northwestern University on June 14, 1944. Subject is employed as
a bookkeeper for Stewart Liquors, 1967 West Howard, Chicago,
Illinois and resides at 2003 Dobson Street, Evanston, Illinois.

COMMUNIST PARTY ACTIVITY

Name of subject reported in possession of Communist
Political Association Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois in 1945 and
Communist Party Headquarters, Chicago, Illinois in 1946. Subject
is reported to have been attending CP club meetings on March 15,
1956 and September 27, 1956 in Chicago. Subject compares favorably
with data relating to a CP registrant of the 1956 CP registration
drive. Subject's name was reported in possession of the Civil
Rights Congress of Illinois in November, 1950 and September, 1954.
Subject's name was reported in possession of the "Daily Worker"
in September, 1943, October, 1949 and March, 1954 and December,
1955. Subject's name reportedly appeared on a sheet of paper
listed as a guest at the Emma Lazarus Federation of Jewish Women's
Lubs Luncheon held March 24, 1956 at the Midwest Hotel, Chicago.
Subject's name was reported in possession of the "Morning Freiheit"
January 5, 1945.

Bureau (RM) (Encl. 4)



ENCLOSURE

58 DEC 13 1956

RECORDED
SE 2

20 DEC 3 1956

EX-125

SUBV. CONTROL

b7D

CG 100-15626

There is no information available which reflects that subject has severed her relations with the CP or CP front groups. Subject is not included on the Security Index or the Chicago Division.

Plan of Approach

Subject will be approached in a place affording maximum security away from the residence and employment of the subject.

Request for Bureau Authority to Interview

Bureau authority is requested to contact EVA LIEB in accordance with existing Bureau instructions relating to the Security Informant Program.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 1
Page 233 ~ Duplicate

b7D

9. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

1. THE ASSET IS NOT DIRECTED AGAINST ANY SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY. IT IS BEING USED TO GATHER INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE ACTIVITIES OF THE GROUPS THAT ARE BEING MONITORED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. THE ASSET IS NOT BEING USED TO OBTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS NOT AVAILABLE AND PROVIDED THE FBI AND THE U.S. INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY WITH UNPRECEDENTED INFORMATION CONCERNING THE POLITICAL STRUCTURE AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESS OF THE GROUPS THAT ARE BEING MONITORED SPANNING OVER 40 YEARS.

2. THE ASSET IS CONTACTED ON A MONTHLY BASIS AND IS NOT BEING USED IN THE ASSET'S ACTIVITIES.

3. THE ASSET HAS NOT BEEN USED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY GROUP'S INVESTIGATIONS AT THIS TIME.

b7E

(U)

4. NO DISSEMINATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO OTHER AGENCIES.
5. NO EXTRAORDINARY TECHNIQUES HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED USING THE ASSET.
6. THE ASSET IS CHARACTERIZED AS A HIGHLY RELIABLE ASSET AND IS BEING USED TO OBTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS NOT AVAILABLE AND PROVIDED THE FBI AND THE U.S. INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY WITH UNPRECEDENTED INFORMATION CONCERNING THE POLITICAL STRUCTURE AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESS OF THE GROUPS THAT ARE BEING MONITORED SPANNING OVER 40 YEARS UNTIL THE DEATH OF [REDACTED]

10. The Board of Directors of the Corporation
has not received any such request.

11. The Board of Directors of the Corporation has not received any such request for the payment of this stock.

12. No request is being made for an increase in the amount of the stock above the \$30,000.00 that has previously been requested.
AND APPROVED.

~~W. C. 21, 2001-2002~~

1

21

—

9/28/94

Director, FBI (INTD, CI-1B)

--

b7D

FCI-R
OO: MIAMI

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

b6
b7C

Referenced telephone call was to confirm captioned asset's attorney's name.

Enclosed for Miami for delivery to captioned asset is a letter from the Director in response to asset's attorney's letter dated 12/7/93.

Also enclosed is a copy of the Director's letter.

CSV: csv (4)

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

Dep. Dir. _____
ADD Adm. _____
ADD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
CJIS _____
Info. Mgmt. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Off. of EEOA _____
Off. Liaison _____
& Int. Affs. _____
Off. of Public _____
& Cong. Affs. _____
TQM Office _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Office _____

MAILROOM ☒

Classified by: G-3
Declassify on: OADR
~~SECRET~~

FBI/DOJ

~~SECRET~~

NOTE:

This forwards the Director's letter to Miami for delivery to asset.

~~SECRET~~
~~- 2 -~~

1C

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

TRANSMIT VIA:

☒ Teletype

DATE: 4/20/94

^PAGE 1 OF 2

PRECEDENCE:

☐ Immediate☐ Priority☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION:

☐ TOP SECRET☒ SECRET☐ CONFIDENTIAL☐ UNCLAS E F T O☐ UNCLAS

FM DIRECTOR FBI

TO FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] /ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //0585//

PASS: SA [REDACTED] SQUAD FCI-2.

SUBJECT: (1) [REDACTED] FCI-R; 00: MIAMI.

~~THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

RE SECURE TELEPHONE CONVERSATION ON APRIL 18, 1994, BETWEEN
SAS [REDACTED] MIAMI, AND [REDACTED] ASSET UNIT,
FBIHQ.

FBIHQ HEREBY AUTHORIZES A \$10,000 INCREASE IN CASE FUNDING
FOR CAPTIONED ASSET. THUS, THE TOTAL APPROVED CASE FUNDING FOR
CAPTIONED ASSET NOW STANDS AT \$30,000 FOR THE CURRENT FISCAL

b6
b7C
b7D

100-424913-97

***** FOR COMM CENTER USE ONLY *****

NOTE: Copy Designations Are On The Last Page Of This Teletype!!!

Approved By

JRD/12

MRI/JUL

870/116

Transmitted

1922

APR 21 1994

ISN

22

1250

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

^PAGE 2 S E ~~X~~ R E T

YEAR. NOTE, THIS ACTION DOES NOT INCREASE THE ASSET BUDGET FOR
YOUR DIVISION.

~~C-G-E, D OADR.~~

BT

////

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE FORM

PAGE 3

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTE/TICKLER COUNT:

CAPTIONED ASSET IS THE WIDOW OF [REDACTED] --A SOLO SOURCE WHO WAS AWARDED THE NATIONAL SECURITY MEDAL IN 1988 BECAUSE OF THE VALUE OF THE INFORMATION WHICH HE PROVIDED OVER A PERIOD OF FORTY YEARS CONCERNING THE POLITICAL STRUCTURE AND THE DECISION MAKING PROCESSES IN THE FORMER SOVIET UNION AND ITS BLOC COUNTRIES. CAPTIONED ASSET PARTICIPATED IN MANY OF THE ACTIVITIES WHICH MADE THAT REPORTING POSSIBLE. SINCE [REDACTED] DEATH IN JUNE 1991, CAPTIONED ASSET HAS NOT BEEN DIRECTED BY THE FBI AT ANY SPECIFIC TARGETS (THOUGH SHE IS STILL OCCASIONALLY DEBRIEFED BY VIRTUE OF HER VAST STOREHOUSE OF KNOWLEDGE). RATHER, SHE IS IN A "CARETAKER STATUS," AND IS PAID MONTHLY FOR HER PAST SERVICES.

b7D

THE AMOUNT PAID TO [REDACTED] (AND SINCE HIS DEATH TO [REDACTED]) WAS SET BY FBIHQ IN 1975 AT \$2,500 PER MONTH, OR \$30,000 PER YEAR. THAT FACT NOTWITHSTANDING, SECTIONS [REDACTED] 7(1) AND (2) OF THE FBI'S FCI MANUAL PROVIDE THAT, EACH YEAR, THE FIELD OFFICE ADMINISTERING CAPTIONED ASSET MUST SPECIFICALLY RECEIVE FBIHQ AUTHORITY TO PAY HER IN EXCESS OF \$20,000. THIS COMMUNICATION PROVIDES THAT APPROVAL.

Drafted By: TMS:TMS (2) Room/TL #: 4648/5 Phone No: 2553

COPY DESIGNATIONS:

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

13 OCT 1993
F
OF INVESTIGATION

0198 MRI 00841

RR RUCNFB

DE FBIMM #0001 2861319

ZNY SSSSS

R 131310Z OCT 93

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (MAIN) (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, CI-4E.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FCI-2; COMM.

THIS ~~ENTIRE~~ COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~.

RE 9/16/93 SECURE TELCAL FROM MIAMI TO FBIHQ AND 5/26/93
MIAMI TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU REQUESTING CASE FUND AUTHORITY
FOR THIS ASSET BE PAID TO \$30,000.00 ANNUALLY AND ADVISING
THAT AN ASSET EVALUATION WOULD BE PREPARED FOR CAPTIONED ASSET
AT THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO AUTHORIZE THAT \$30,000.00 BE

1/26/00
CLASSIFIED BY: SP2ALM/cpl
REASON: FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2
DECLASSIFY ON: X

H1 C/215
111 C/541

100-4-111-96
5/2/96
4204

b6
b7C
b7D

PAGE TWO OF FBTRM 0001 ~~SECRET~~

AVAILABLE FOR EXPENDITURE IN CAPTIONED MATTER IN FISCAL YEAR 1994.

THE FOLLOWING IS THE ANNUAL EVALUATION TELETYPE FOR CAPTIONED ASSET. EVEN THOUGH THIS ASSET IS A UNIQUE CASE, RESPONSES TO THE STANDARD ISSUES SET OUT IN FCIM, PART I, 134-4.10 ARE PROVIDED PURSUANT TO RETELCAL.

b7D

A. THE ASSET IS NOT DIRECTED AGAINST ANY SPECIFIC TARGET AT THIS TIME AND IS BEING PAID \$2,500.00 A MONTH SOLELY FOR INFORMATION AND TASKING THAT OCCURRED OVER THE COURSE OF THE ASSET'S LIFE AND THAT OF HER SPOUSE, [REDACTED] (SOLO). IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM THESE TWO ASSETS WAS INVALUABLE AND PROVIDED THE FBI AND THE U.S. INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY WITH UNPRECEDENTED INFORMATION CONCERNING THE POLITICAL STRUCTURE AND DECISION MAKING PROCESS OF THE FORMER USSR FOR A PERIOD SPANNING OVER 40 YEARS.

B. THE ASSET IS CONTACTED ON A MONTHLY CARETAKER BASIS AND MORE FREQUENTLY IF THE NEED ARISES.

C. THE ASSET HAS NOT BEEN IN A POSITION TO PROVIDE SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ANY ONGOING INVESTIGATIONS AT THIS TIME.

b7E

(U)

[REDACTED] ~~(S)~~

PAGE THREE DE FJIMM 0001 ~~SECRET~~

b7E

(U)

[REDACTED] ~~(S)~~
E. NO DISSEMINATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO LOCAL AGENCIES.

F. NO EXTRAORDINARY TECHNIQUES HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED USING THIS ASSET.

G. MIAMI HAS CHARACTERIZED THIS ASSET AS AN ASSET WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST BASED ON THE FACT THAT FOR THE PAST 40 YEARS UNTIL THE DEATH OF [REDACTED] AND THE DISCONTINUANCE OF USSR THREAT AS PREVIOUSLY KNOWN, THIS ASSET, IN TANDEM WITH [REDACTED] PROVIDED INFORMATION THAT PROVED TO BE RELIABLE AS EVIDENCED BY THE VOLUMES OF CREDIBLE INFORMATION CORROBORATED BY NUMEROUS OTHER SOURCES AND HISTORICAL FACTS.

b7D

H. THE ASSET HAS NOT PROVIDED ANY UNRELIABLE INFORMATION.

I. INASMUCH AS THE ASSET IS IN A CARETAKER STATUS, NO SPECIFIC STEPS HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO ESTABLISH THE ASSET'S BONA FIDES OTHER THAN TO ATTEMPT TO CORPORATE THE LIMITED INFORMATION GIVEN WITH INVESTIGATION AND OTHER SOURCES.

J. THE ASSET IS PAID \$2,500.00 A MONTH AS STIPULATED IN REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 4/17/92 FOR PAST SERVICE TO

PAGE FOUR DE PRIMM 0001 ~~SECRET~~

THE FBI AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS

OF [REDACTED]

b7D

K. THE ASSET HAS BEEN RECEIVING MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF \$2,000.00 SINCE THE DEATH OF [REDACTED] IN JUNE, 1991, WITH THE LAST PAYMENT BEING IN SEPTEMBER, 1993, FOR A TOTAL OF \$67,500.00.

L. THE ASSET IS RATED AS A FIVE BASED ON THE VALUE OF INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PAST.

M. AS OF THE DATE OF THIS TELETYPE, MIAMI SAC, HAS AUTHORIZED THE CONTINUED CARETAKING AND PAYMENT OF THIS ASSET.

N. NO REQUEST IS BEING MADE FOR AN INCREASE IN CASE FUND AUTHORITY ABOVE THE ANNUAL \$30,000.00 THAT WAS PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED AND APPROVED IN PETEL.

C BY ~~C-3~~ DECL ON SADR

BT

0001

NNN

214 91

~~SECRET~~

Dep. Dir.	_____
ADD Adm.	_____
ADD Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	_____
Crim. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Intell. Div.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____
Cong. Affs. Off.	_____
Off. of EEO	_____
Off. Liaison & Int. Affs.	_____
Off. of Public Affs.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Office	_____

0510 021004

PM KUCMER

DE FRIMM #0032 1402200

ZNY SSSSS

R 202206Z MAY 93

FM FRI MIAMI [REDACTED] (MATH) (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: NO FOR INFO, CI-4E, UNIT CHIEF [REDACTED] AND

CI-1B, SSA [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FCI-2, 00:00.

THIS ~~ENTIRE~~ COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI 4/17/92, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE,

ADVISING THAT INASMUCH AS THE ASSET DID NOT WANT A LUMP SUM
PAYMENT, THE ASSET SHOULD CONTINUE TO RECEIVE PAYMENTS ON A

MONTHLY BASIS FOR LIFE AS PROMISED FOLLOWING THE DEATH OF SGLU

[REDACTED] 10 JUNE, 1991.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, 7/16/91, CAPTIONED AS

- SGLU & Asset
with CI-1B and CI-3D.

(INFO)

1/26/01
revert CI-1B
CC 4436 will handle all
actions KESZ

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

1/26/01
CLASSIFIED BY: SP2AM/cph
REASON: 1.5 (b)
DECLASSIFY ON: X1

5-8-93

[Signature]

b6
b7C

PAGE TWO OF BUFILE 0032 ~~SECRET~~

ABOVE, ADVISING THAT THE STATUS OF THE ASSET WOULD BE CHANGED FROM DA TO IA, AND MIAMI TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, 2/19/93, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE, ADVISING THAT THE HANDLING OF ASSET HAS BEEN DESIGNATED TO [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

AS OUTLINED IN THE [REDACTED] IT IS REQUESTED THAT SAC MIAMI BE AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND \$30,000.00 ANNUALLY FOR CAPTIONED ASSET. IN ORDER TO CONTINUE ASSET'S MONTHLY PAYMENTS WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS REQUEST BE ADDRESSED BY NO LATER THAN 5/7/93.

b7D

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, THE ASSET CONTINUES TO BE DESIGNATED AS AN INFORMATIONAL ASSET AND IS RECEIVING MONTHLY PAYMENTS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,500.00. FROM OCTOBER, 1992 THROUGH MAY, 1993, THE ASSET HAS RECEIVED \$20,000.00 EXHAUSTING THE ASSET'S FY 1993 CASE FUNDS. INASMUCH AS THE ASSET WILL RECEIVE MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF \$2,500.00 FOR LIFE AS AUTHORIZED BY THE BUREAU IN REFERENCED TELETYPE DATED 4/17/92, MIAMI REQUESTS THAT BY FY 1993 THE ASSET FUND BE REPLENISHED TO COVER THE REMAINING MONTHLY PAYMENTS THROUGH SEPTEMBER, 1993, TOTALING \$10,000.00, AND THE ASSET'S CASE FUND AUTHORITY BE RAISED TO \$30,000.00 TO COVER THE FISCAL YEAR PAYMENTS.

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE OF FLIRM 0032 ~~SECRET~~

IN KEEPING WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF YEARLY REPORTING FOR INFORMATIONAL ASSETS, AT THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR MIAMI WILL PROVIDE A COMMUNICATION TO THE BUREAU ADVISING OF THE STATUS OF [REDACTED] AS AN UPDATE AND AS HISTORICAL REFERENCE, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED:

b7D

A. THE ASSET IS NOT DIRECTED AGAINST ANY SPECIFIC TARGET AT THIS TIME AND IS BEING PAID SOLELY FOR INFORMATION AND TASKING THAT OCCURRED OVER THE COURSE OF THE ASSET'S LIFE AND THAT OF HER SPOUSE, [REDACTED] (SULU). IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM THESE TWO ASSETS WAS INVALUABLE AND PROVIDED THE FBI AND THE U.S. INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY WITH UNPRECEDENTED INTELLIGENCE CONCERNING THE POLITICAL STRUCTURE AND DECISION MAKING PROCESS OF THE FORMER USSR FOR A PERIOD SPANNING OVER FORTY YEARS.

b7D

B. THE ASSET IS CONTACTED ON A MONTHLY CARETAKER BASIS AND MORE FREQUENTLY TO THE NEED ARTSFS AS EVIDENCED BELOW.

C. IN MARCH, 1993, MIAMI RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT GUS HALL, LEADER OF THE CPUSA, WAS ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT THE ASSET. THE ASSET WAS CONTACTED SPECIFICALLY CONCERNING THIS MATTER AND WAS ALSO CONTACTED AT THE DIRECTION OF THE BUREAU

PAGE FOUR DE FBIR 0032 ~~SECRET~~

CONCERNING U.S. PROPERTY HOLDINGS OF THE CPUSA. THIS

INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED TO FBTHJ AND NEW YORK UNDER [105A-NY-
(U) 225790, TITLED "WENDER; FELT-P; JO:NY"] ~~SECRET~~ THE ASSET HAS ALSO

BEEN CONTACTED IN MATTERS OF HISTORICAL BENEFIT AND, IN TURN,
PROVIDED A PICTURE VERIFYING A HIGH-LEVEL MEETING THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] HAD WITH LEONID I. BREZHNEV ON APRIL 23, 1973.

(U)

E. NO DISSEMINATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO LOCAL AGENCIES.

F. NO EXTRAORDINARY TECHNIQUES HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED USING
THIS ASSET.

G. MIAMI HAS CHARACTERIZED THIS ASSET AS AN ASSET WHO
HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST BASED ON THE
FACT THAT FOR THE PAST FORTY YEARS UNTIL THE DEATH OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AND THE DISCONTINUANCE OF USSR THREAT AS PREVIOUSLY KNOWN,
THIS ASSET. IN TANDEN WITH [REDACTED] PROVIDED INFORMATION
THAT PROVED TO BE RELIABLE AS EVIDENCED BY THE VOLUMES OF
CREDIBLE INFORMATION CORROBORATED BY NUMEROUS OTHER SOURCES
AND HISTORICAL FACT.

H. THE ASSET HAS NOT PROVIDED ANY UNRELIABLE
INFORMATION.

b7E

b7D

PAGE FIVE DE PRIMA 0032 ~~SECRET~~

I. NO SPECIFIC STEPS HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO ESTABLISH THE ASSET'S BONA FIDES, INASMUCH AS THE ASSET IS IN A CARETAKER STATUS, OTHER THAN TO ATTEMPT TO CORROBORATE THE LIMITED INFORMATION GIVEN WITH INVESTIGATION AND OTHER SOURCES.

J. THE ASSET IS PAID \$2,500.00 A MONTH (\$20,000.00 IN FY 93) AS STIPULATED IN REFERENCED BUREAU TELETYPE DATED 4/17/92 FOR PAST SERVICE TO THE FBI AND IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SIGNIFICANT CONTRIBUTIONS OF [REDACTED]

b7D

K. THE ASSET HAS BEEN RECEIVING MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF \$2,500.00 SINCE THE DEATH OF [REDACTED] IN JUNE, 1991, WITH THE LAST PAYMENT BEING IN MAY, 1993, FOR A TOTAL OF \$60,000.00.

L. THE ASSET IS RATED AS A FIVE BASED ON THE VALUE OF INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE PAST.

M. AS OF THE DATE OF THIS TELETYPE, MIAMI SAC HAS AUTHORIZED THE CONTINUED CARETAKING AND PAYMENT OF THIS ASSET.

N. AS SET FORTH ABOVE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE CASE FUND AUTHORITY FOR THIS ASSET BE INCREASED TO \$30,000.00. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT SUFFICIENT FUNDING REMAINS IN THE FIELD OFFICE ASSET CONFIDENTIAL BUDGET TO COVER THE ANTICIPATED

PAGE SIX DE FY1992 ~~SECRET~~

EXPENDITURES FOR THIS CURRENT FISCAL YEAR REPRESENTED BY THIS
REQUEST.

~~C ST G-3, HQP~~

BT

00032

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

20 MAR 93 08 44

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

0410 MRI 01732

RR RUCNFB FBICG FBIHQ FBIHQ

DE FBIMM #0024 0782135

ZNY SSSSS

R 192134Z MAR 93

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

FBI CHICAGO/ROUTINE/

FBI HOUSTON/ROUTINE/

FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, CI - SECTION CHIEF I.C. SMITH, CI-IB, SSA

[REDACTED] AND CI-4E; CHICAGO FOR SA [REDACTED] HOUSTON

FOR SA [REDACTED] NEW YORK FOR ADIC JAMES FOX (PERSONAL
ATTENTION).

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FCI - K; OO: MIAMI.

100-424913-94

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET"~~ IN ITS
ENTIRETY.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ALM/cpl
ON 1/23/01

1b6
1b7C
1b7D

Asst. Dir.	
Adm. Serv.	
Ident.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Plan. & Insp.	
Rec. Mgmt.	
Tech. Serv.	
Training	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Off. of Int. Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Office	

4/2/96

NOTED IN ENVELOPE

1-CC-CI-3

100-424913-94

100-424913-94

PAGE TWO DE FBIHQ 0024 S E C R E T

RE 3/19/93 TELCAL BETWEEN FBIHQ SECTION CHIEF IC SMITH
AND MIAMI SSA [REDACTED]

ON 3/19/93 [REDACTED] WAS CONTACTED BY MIAMI CONCERNING
ATTEMPTED CONTACTS OF [REDACTED] BY GUS HALL. THE ASSET
ADVISED THAT ON 3/18/93, SEVERAL TELEPHONE CALLS WERE RECEIVED
BY VARIOUS FAMILY MEMBERS WHICH THE ASSET INTERPRETED AS CALLS
MADE ON THE BEHALF OF GUS HALL TO LOCATE ASSET. THE
CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS WAS SLIGHTLY AMBIGUOUS, AND EXACTLY WHO
SPOKE TO WHOM IS NOT COMPLETELY CERTAIN DUE TO ASSET'S
UNCERTAIN RECALL.

b6
b7C
b7D

AT APPROXIMATELY 7:45 AM ON 3/18/93, THE ASSET RECEIVED A
TELEPHONE CALL FROM [REDACTED] IN CHICAGO. [REDACTED]
TELEPHONE [REDACTED] AN ATTORNEY, TOLD
THE ASSET THAT A CALL HAD BEEN RECEIVED FROM GUS HALL. HALL
WANTED [REDACTED] TO CALL HIM AND ELIZABETH TO SAY HELLO. IT
SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE ASSET DOES NOT KNOW WHO RECEIVED
HALL'S TELEPHONE CALL. THE ASSET IS ONLY CERTAIN THAT THE
INFORMATION WAS RELAYED BY [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

THIS CALL PROMPTED THE ASSET TO TELEPHONE [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO ALSO RESIDES IN CHICAGO, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] AN ATTORNEY, TOLD THE ASSET THAT SHE HAD

PAGE THREE DE FBIMM 0024 S E ~~C~~ R E T

RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM CHICAGO ATTORNEY [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WHO HAD CALLED IN REFERENCE TO CPUSA CEMETERY
LOTS IN WALDHEIM. THIS ATTORNEY WAS ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE
ASSET OR HER LATE HUSBAND TO OBTAIN THE UNSPECIFIED
INFORMATION THAT HE DESIRED. [REDACTED] TOLD [REDACTED] THAT SHE WOULD
GET BACK TO HIM. SHE ADVISED THE ASSET THAT SHE HAS NO
INTENTION OF CONTACTING [REDACTED] AND IF HE CONTACTS HER, SHE
WILL ADVISE THE ASSET.

IN ADDITION TO THESE CALLS, ON 3/18/93, THE ASSET
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM ANOTHER [REDACTED] IN CHICAGO, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WHO ADVISED THAT HE HAD
RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] ASKED [REDACTED] IF HE COULD PROVIDE THE ASSET'S
TELEPHONE NUMBER TO HER. THE ASSET ADVISED THAT [REDACTED] AND
THE ASSET'S SPOUSE WERE VERY CLOSE PERSONAL FRIENDS, BUT HAD
NOT BEEN IN TOUCH FOR MANY, MANY YEARS. THE ASSET PROVIDED A
NUMBER FOR [REDACTED] IT SHOULD BE NOTED
THAT THE ASSET IS NOT COMPLETELY CERTAIN THAT THIS IS INDEED
[REDACTED] TELEPHONE NUMBER.

CONTACT WITH ASSET DETERMINED THAT ALL HER FAMILY

PAGE FOUR DE FBIMM 0024 S E ~~X~~ E T

UNDERSTANDS THEY ARE NOT TO GIVE OUT ANY INFORMATION REGARDING
ASSET, AND THAT THEY ARE TO IMMEDIATELY ADVISE HER IF ANY SUCH
INQUIRIES ARE MADE. ASSET DID NOT APPEAR TO BE UNDULY ALARMED
BY THESE EVENTS. AT THIS TIME, IT IS MIAMI'S OPINION THAT NO
ADDITIONAL ACTION SHOULD BE TAKEN. RECIPIENTS WILL BE KEPT
ADVISED OF FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS.

~~CLASSIFIED BY G-3; DECLASSIFY ON OADR.~~

BT

#0024

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT
12 NOV 91 23 12
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

Handwritten initials

0174 MRI 01152
RR RUCNFB FBINY
DE FBIMM #0012 3162015
ZNY SSSSS

R 122012Z NOV 91
FM FBI MIAMI [redacted] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/
FBI NEW YORK/ROUTINE/

BT

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3 BJA/Emx
ON 3/7/97
396,331

b6
b7C
b7D

CITE: //3450//

PASS: HQ FOR INTO, CI-1A, SSA [redacted] (100-428091)
(100-424913); NY FOR ADIC.

SUBJECT: [redacted] FCI-CPUSA; DO:MM; (MM FILE: [redacted])
(C); TITLE MARKED CHANGE; [redacted] CI-SU; DO:MM, (MM FILE:
[redacted])

ORIGINAL FILED
61-7065-1232

Handwritten initials

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS
ENTIRETY.

RE BUREAU TELETYPES DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 1991 AND NOVEMBER
5, 1991.

100-424913-93

1-4427

b6
b7C

[redacted]

PAGE TWO DE FLIMM 0012 ~~SECRET~~

TITLED MARKED CHANGE TO REFLECT CHANGE IN REPORTING AREA.

TITLE PREVIOUSLY CARRIED AS [REDACTED] FCI-CPUSA; DO:MM."

AS BOTH FBIHQ AND NYO ARE AWARE, CAPTIONED ASSET [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] DIED ON JUNE 2, 1991, AND WAS BURIED IN CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

INSTANT CASE HAS BEEN MAINTAINED IN A PENDING STATUS IN THE MIAMI DIVISION FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES, WHICH NEEDS HAVE RESOLVED THEMSELVES, AND INSTANT CASE IS BEING PLACED IN A CLOSED STATUS AS OF THIS COMMUNICATION.

[REDACTED] HERETOFORE CHARACTERIZED AS FCI-CPUSA, AND DESIGNATED AS [REDACTED] WILL HEREINAFTER BE CHARACTERIZED AS FCI-SU, WITH THE DESIGNATION [REDACTED] THE AFOREMENTIONED COMPLIES WITH INSTRUCTIONS SET FORTH IN BUTEL DATED NOVEMBER 5, 1991.

WITH REGARD TO THE "LUMP SUM PAYMENT", THIS MATTER WILL BE DIPLOMATICALLY DISCUSSED WITH CAPTIONED ASSET AND HER ANSWER REPORTED TO THE BUREAU AT THE EARLIEST POSSIBLE DATE. IT IS NOTED THAT THE ASSET IS CURRENTLY OUT OF THE DIVISION AND HER RETURN IS EXPECTED ON DECEMBER 4, 1991, PAST THE REPORTING DATE AS SET FORTH IN RE BUTEL OF NOVEMBER 22, 1991. SHOULD HER RETURN TO THE MIAMI DIVISION BE PRIOR TO THE ANTICIPATED DECEMBER 4 DATE, THE ABOVE MATTER WILL BE

b7D

PAGE THREE DE FBIMM 0012 S ~~E C R~~ E T

DISCUSSED WITH HER AND HER ANSWER IMMEDIATELY COMMUNICATED TO
FBIHQ. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT FBIHQ WILL HAVE ADVISED MIAMI
OF THE AMOUNT OF ANY POSSIBLE LUMP SUM PAYMENT PRIOR TO
ASSET'S RETURN TO THE MIAMI AREA.

FOR INFORMATION OF BOTH FBIHQ AND NYJ, THERE ARE NO
PENDING 229 CASES WITHIN THE MIAMI DIVISION.

C BY G-3; 0408

BT

#0012

NNNN

1

1 2
4/17/92

~~SECRET~~

1746/108/204
ROUTINE

FM DIRECTOR FBI {100-424913} INTD {CI-1B}
TO FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //0513//

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FCI-R; 00: MIAMI.

b6
b7C
b7D

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET"~~ IN ITS
ENTIRETY.

REFERENCE TELEPHONE CALLS BETWEEN MIAMI SSA [REDACTED]
AND FBIHQ SSA [REDACTED]

REFERENCED TELEPHONE CALLS CONCERNED WHETHER ASSET
SHOULD BE OFFERED A LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT IN LIEU OF MONTHLY
PAYMENTS IN VIEW OF ASSET'S DESIRE TO HAVE A BOOK WRITTEN
CONCERNING THE ACTIVITIES OF HER DECEASED HUSBAND FOR THE
FBI.

100 - 424913 - 92

MIAMI ADVISED THAT WHEN A SETTLEMENT WAS MENTIONED TO
THE ASSET, ASSET PREFERRED THAT THINGS REMAIN THE SAME;

RAM/VEB

CSV:CSV {3}

4/17/92 5/4427 4587

b6
b7C

1 [REDACTED]
1 [REDACTED]
2 [REDACTED]
1 [ATTN: [REDACTED]]
1 [REDACTED]

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

0348

5-

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/kpt
ON 4/23/01

C-246/

2

THAT IS, THE ASSET PREFERS TO CONTINUE TO RECEIVE PAYMENTS
ON A MONTHLY BASIS, FOR LIFE AS PROMISED.

IN VIEW OF THE UNIQUENESS OF THIS ASSET AND PRIOR
PROMISES MADE, ASSET WILL CONTINUE TO BE PAID ON A MONTHLY
BASIS.

~~C 10228 - D OADR.~~

BT

1

3

~~SECRET~~

NOTE: {100-424913}

THIS ADVISES THE MIAMI OFFICE THAT NO LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT WILL BE MADE WITH ASSET IN VIEW OF ASSET'S OBJECTION TO SAME; AND THAT PAYMENTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE MADE TO ASSET AS PROMISED.

*CSH,
JASKA*

~~SECRET~~

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
30 OCT 91 01 09
[Signature]

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]

0459 MRI 01603

RR RUCNFB

DE FBIMM #0029 3022110

ZNY SSSSS

R 292107Z OCT 91

FM FBI MIAMI (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

b6
b7C
b7D

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, SECTION CHIEF I. C. SMITH, CI-3, ROOM 4825

AND SSA CI-1A.

SUBJECT: ; FCI-CPUSA; DO:MM.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET"~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

THE MIAMI DIVISION IS IN RECEIPT OF A LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE SAC MIAMI FROM KENNETH W. WHITTAKER, RETIRED SAC, MIAMI DIVISION, WHO IS THE ATTORNEY FOR CAPTIONED SUBJECT. THE LETTER DATED OCTOBER 2, 1991, PERTAINS TO THE DISPOSITION OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE LATE HUSBAND OF CAPTIONED

100-424913-91X

*ITS/Bed
1/27/92*

As of 4/27/92 it appears Baron + assets family are deadlocked over split of any profits from any book in the book is on hold /OSW/

1-CC- CI-3F

CC CI-1

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cph
ON 1/23/01

PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0029 S E ~~C~~R E T

ASSET. THE ESSENCE OF THE LETTER SETS FORTH THE WRITER'S REQUEST IN THE INTEREST OF HIS CLIENT STATING THAT THE DOCUMENTS, MEMORABILIA, PHOTOGRAPHS, BOOKS, ETC., PROPERTY OF THE DECEASED, WHICH ARE CURRENTLY IN THE POSSESSION OF FBIHQ, INTD, ARE ALL PART OF THE ESTATE OF THE LATE [REDACTED] WHICH ESTATE IS CURRENTLY IN THE HANDS OF THE PROBATE COURT. ACCORDINGLY, WHITTAKER REQUESTS THAT THESE ITEMS, AT THE REQUEST OF HIS CLIENT, CAPTIONED ASSET, BE DELIVERED TO THE POSSESSION FOR CARE AND CUSTODY OF [REDACTED] DESIGNATING HIM AS THE ASSET'S REPRESENTATIVE, WHICH MATERIAL WILL BE MAINTAINED FOR SAFEKEEPING IN CARE OF [REDACTED] [REDACTED] WASHINGTON, D.C.

b6
b7C
b7D

20036. IN THIS REGARD, IT WAS REQUESTED THAT THIS MATERIAL BE SENT TO [REDACTED] ADDRESS ABOVE. [REDACTED] HAD RENDERED HIS ASSURANCE THAT THESE RECORDS WOULD BE KEPT IN A VAULT WITH ACCESS LIMITED ONLY TO HIMSELF AND CAPTIONED ASSET, AND HE ENSURED COMPLETE INTEGRITY OF THE DOCUMENTS PENDING THEIR DISPOSITION BY THE PROBATE COURT.

A COPY OF THIS LETTER DATED OCTOBER 2, 1991, HAS BEEN FAX COPIED TO THE ATTENTION OF SECTION CHIEF I. C. SMITH, INSTANT

PAGE THREE DE FBIMM 0029 S E ~~C~~R E T

DATE.

THE MATTER CONCERNING THE ULTIMATE DISPOSITION OF THE
AFOREMENTIONED MATERIAL HAS BEEN DISCUSSED BY THE MIAMI CASE
AGENT WITH CAPTIONED ASSET WHO STATED THAT IT IS HER DESIRE
AND HER INTENTION THAT THE MATERIAL REFERRED TO ABOVE BE
ULTIMATELY PRESENTED TO THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES IF THE FBI
CONCURS WITH THIS DISPOSITION.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, CAPTIONED ASSET IS
RECOVERING FROM PNEUMONIA AND IS CURRENTLY IN THE HUMANA
BISCAYNE HOSPITAL, NORTH DADE, MIAMI, FLORIDA, WHERE SHE WAS
ADMITTED ON OCTOBER 18, 1991.

~~C BY G-3; DADR~~

BT

#0029

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

30 Nov 91 03 12z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

0362 MRI 01607

RR RUCNFB FBIMM

DE FBICG #0035 3332337

ZNY SSSSS

R 292336Z NOV 91

FM FBI CHICAGO (134A-2032) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] /ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3150:SQ.5B//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, CI-1A, SSA [REDACTED] MIAMI FOR FCI-
2, SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] (FORMER CG 6653-0A); FCI-SU; OO: MIAMI.

~~CLASSIFIED SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE NOVEMBER 20, 1991 CHICAGO TELCALL TO MIAMI, SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHICAGO TELETYPE TO HQ AND MIAMI CAPTIONED "FORMER MM
4534-0A" AND DATED NOVEMBER 22, 1991.

FOR INFORMATION OF FBIHQ AND MIAMI, CHICAGO HAS REOPENED
FILE 134-2032 PREVIOUSLY UTILIZED DURING CAPTIONED ASSET'S

100-424913-91

1-4230

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AUM/cpl
ON 1/23/01

PAGE TWO DE FBICG 0035 S E ~~C~~ R E T

TENURE AT CHICAGO.

THE CG 134-2032 WILL, HENCEFORTH, BE USED AS AN AUXILIARY
OFFICE FILE FOR HANDLING MATTERS AT CHICAGO RELATED TO THE
SPECIAL STATUS OF [REDACTED]

b7D

PARTICULARS REGARDING [REDACTED] ARE WELL KNOWN TO HQ AND
MIAMI, AND ANY REITERATION OF SAME WOULD APPEAR TO BE
REDUNDANT.

~~C BY G-3; DECL ON OADR~~

BT

#0035

NNNN

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
UNIT

16 JAN 91 5 00 PM

0659 MFI 0241P

RR PUCNEB

DE FTMA 40043 010220Z

ZNY SSSSS

P 162250Z JAN 91

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FOI-?) (?)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

S. C. F. T.

CITE: //3460//

b6
b7C
b7D

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED~~ ~~NECESSARY~~ ~~IN HIS ESTABLISHED~~
RE BUREAU TELETYPE DATED NOVEMBER 1, 1990.

BY TELETYPE DATED JULY 24, 1990, THE BUREAU WAS ADVISED THAT
SAC MIAMI AUTHORIZED CONTINUED OPERATION OF THIS ASSET THROUGH
FEBRUARY 4, 1991.

ON JANUARY 14, 1991, SAC MIAMI AUTHORIZED THE CONTINUED USE
OF THIS ASSET FOR A PERIOD OF SIX MONTHS EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 5,
1991.

100-424913-10

1-D

RECEIVED BY SP2 AUM/pt
1/23/91 # 910394

PAGE TWO DE BUREAU OF THE ARMY
CT

CT

70043

MMNN

TELETYPE

16 JUL 91 22 03Z
BUREAU
INVESTIGATION RR

0248 MRI 01241

RR RUCNFB

DE FBIMM #0010 1971652

ZNY SSSSS

R 161652Z JUL 91

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, SSA [REDACTED], CI-1A.

SUBJECT: CHANGED - [REDACTED] (CONF. INFO.) FCI-CPUSA; OO:MM.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET"~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

TITLE MARKED "CHANGED" TO REFLECT ASSET CHANGE FROM AN OA TO AN IA. TITLE PREVIOUSLY REFLECTED AS [REDACTED]

DUE TO THE FACT THAT THE ASSET IS IN A CARETAKER STATUS, AND IS NO LONGER OPERATIONAL, IT IS FELT THAT SHE IS MORE PROPERLY CHARACTERIZED AS AN IA. FURTHER, AS CONTINUED MONTHLY PAYMENT HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED BY FBIHQ, HER CONVERSION

1-4230

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/ep
1/23/01

100-111111-87

S- [REDACTED] (info)

227

CC CII

TO: [REDACTED]
FROM: [REDACTED]
SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
DATE: [REDACTED]
TIME: [REDACTED]
BY: [REDACTED]
Director's Office

b6
b7C
b7D

b7D

b6
b7C

[REDACTED]

PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0010 S E ~~C~~ R E T

TO AN IA WILL PRECLUDE THE NECESSITY OF SEMI-ANNUAL
JUSTIFICATION COMMUNICATIONS.

~~C BY G-3; UADR~~

BT

#0010

NNNN

SSP Memorandum

CLASS #
SRC #
SER #
REC #



Dep. Dir. _____
ADD Adm. _____
ADD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. WJ
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Cong. Affs. Off. _____
Off. of EEO _____
Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs. b6
Int. Affs. b7C
Off. of Public Affs. b7D
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

To : The Director

Date 2/7/91

From :

[Redacted]

Subject :

[Redacted]

FCI-CPUSA
OO: MIAMI

This communication is classified "~~Secret~~" in its entirety.

PURPOSE: To advise The Director that captioned will continue to be paid up to \$2,500 per month. The current six months authorization began 12/1/90.

RECOMMENDATION: None.

CSV

APPROVED: _____
Director _____
Dep. Dir. _____
ADD-Adm. _____
ADD-Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Insp. _____
Intell. _____
Lab. _____
Legal Coun. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Cong. Affs. Off. _____
Off. of EEO _____
Off. of Liaison & Int. Affs. _____
Int. Affs. _____
Off. of Public Affs. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

DETAILS: Asset, who was born in the Soviet Union, was a charter member of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA). Asset was recruited in 1952. Asset proceeded with others to penetrate the highest levels of the CPUSA and the international communist movement. Asset was a primary asset in the long-term FBI operation codenamed "SOLO," to acquire foreign intelligence information on the Soviet Union and other communist governments, and to detect Soviet clandestine and subversive operations in the United States.

Additionally, asset was the CPUSA representative who personally delivered CPUSA requests for funds to the top officials of the International Department of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU). During these meetings with CPUSA officials, asset received Soviet directions and instructions with respect to CPUSA activities in the United States.

Enclosure ~~CONF. INFO~~

(1-100-424913)

1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]
1 - [Redacted]

CSV

(CONTINUED - OVER)

Classified by: 10220
Declassify on: OADR
~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY: SP3 BTJ/dm
ON 3/7/97
SP2 ALM/jpt 1/2

100-424913-88
b6
b7C
b7D

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum from [redacted] to The Director
RE: [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

Due to the importance and value of the information provided, the asset was presented with a presidentially approved National Security Medal on February 20, 1988, by Director Sessions.

In 1981, after public disclosure of asset's identity, the asset was immediately relocated for personal safety. Because of asset's background and experience, asset and his wife [redacted] are still consulted on the CPUSA, national security matters and on leadership changes in the Soviet Union. Positive intelligence results have been provided to the intelligence community.

b7D

By memorandum dated 2/24/89, The Director authorized that payment authorization be reverted to Section Chief level; however, The Director wanted to be notified of each new authorization. This conforms with that stipulation.

Asset and his wife are both lucid but continue in poor health. They have retained health care/housekeeper employees for 24-hour periods on a daily basis. Miami has been advised that in the event of asset's demise the same payments should be made to asset's spouse, [redacted] who is not separately paid.

b7D

To date, asset has been paid a total of \$1,099,240.44 (\$667,647.29 for services, \$336,483.98 for expenses and \$95,109.17 which was not separated as to services or expenses). Asset's case budget has been increased to \$1,114,240.44. There has been no increase in the payment of \$2500 per month to this asset since 1975.

~~SECRET~~

- 2 -

55P

30

RECEIVED
TELETYPE
15 FEB 91 072 13
FBI
OF INY.

0574 MRI 02358

RR RUCNFB

DE FBIMM #0043 0452255

ZNY SSSSS

R 142241Z FEB 91

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, SSA [REDACTED]

CONF. INFO

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED~~ "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DATED JULY 24, 1990, AND FBIHQ
TELETYPE TO MIAMI DATED NOVEMBER 1, 1990. 100-424913-87

SAC MIAMI AUTHORIZED CONTINUATION OF THIS ASSET FOR A SIX
MONTH PERIOD COMMENCING FEBRUARY 4, 1991 THROUGH AUGUST 3, 1991.

THE ASSET CONTINUES TO RECUPERATE FROM HER HIP SURGERY, AS
REPORTED IN MIAMI RE TEL, AND RECEIVES WEEKLY REHABILITATIVE
THERAPY AT HER RESIDENCE. SHE HAS BEEN CONTACTED ON A WEEKLY

b6
b7C

Handwritten signature and stamp area with text: "Director's Sec'y"

Handwritten notes: "1-CC CI-3F", "1-4230", "1-CC-CI-3F"

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cph
ON 1/23/01

Handwritten notes: "4847", "CI-3F"

PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0043 S E ~~C R~~ E T

BASIS SINCE HER ACCIDENT AND CONTINUES TO HAVE AROUND-THE-CLOCK
CARE AT HER RESIDENCE, SHARED WITH HER HUSBAND,

b7D

~~C BY G-3, OADR~~

BT

#0043

NNNN

1 3

11/1/90

~~SECRET~~

IMMEDIATE

SSH

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI (61-7665)

TO FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] /IMMEDIATE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //0512//

PASS: FCI-1.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FCI-CPUSA; 00: MIAMI.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~"SECRET"~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF MIAMI, IN 1981 WHEN ASSET WAS ABOUT TO BE PUBLICLY IDENTIFIED IN A BOOK AS AN FBI ASSET CODENAMED "SOLO," CONSIDERATION WAS GIVEN TO HAVING ASSET TO SURFACE TO TELL ASSET'S STORY OF SOVIET FUNDING, DIRECTION AND CONTROL OF THE CPUSA. BECAUSE ASSET FEARED RETRIBUTION AGAINST SELF AND FAMILY; BECAUSE OF NUMEROUS LEGAL PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MATTER; AND BECAUSE THE SURFACING OF THE ASSET WOULD CAUSE SERIOUS HARM TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES, IT

CSV:DAS {3}

11/1/90

4230/5

4566

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR

1 -
1 -
1 -

[REDACTED]
{100-424463}

DUPLICATE YELLOW

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3 Bgldm
ON 3/2/97

SP2Mm/ep 1/23/01

WAS DECIDED THAT ASSET SHOULD BE MOVED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE. IT WAS ALSO DECIDED THAT PAYMENTS WOULD CONTINUE INDEFINITELY TO ASSET. THE CPUSA AND THE SOVIETS HAVE NEVER BELIEVED THAT THE ASSET WORKED FOR THE FBI. THEY BELIEVE THE ASSETS WENT INTO HIDING SO THE FBI COULD NOT LOCATE THEM. THE FBI HAS NEVER ACKNOWLEDGED THAT SUBJECT WAS AN ASSET OF THE FBI. ASSET PAYMENTS OF \$2500 PER MONTH WERE SET IN 1976 AND HAVE NOT BEEN INCREASED SINCE THAT TIME. ASSET HAS NOT BEEN EXPECTED TO PROVIDE INFORMATION ON A REGULAR BASIS TO RECEIVE THESE PAYMENTS. ALTHOUGH ASSET'S HEALTH HAS FAILED, ASSET REMAINS AVAILABLE FOR DEBRIEFING ON INDIVIDUALS ASSET MIGHT HAVE KNOWN FROM PRIOR CONTACTS IN THE USSR, AND ON OTHER MATTERS. OVER THE YEARS WHENEVER ASSET HAS BEEN DEBRIEFED, [REDACTED] HAS ALSO BEEN DEBRIEFED AND FOUND TO BE OF GREAT ASSISTANCE IN PROVIDING INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION ON THEIR TRIPS, AND IN RECALLING SOVIET OFFICIALS ON WHOM PERSONALITY ASSESSMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE. FBIHQ NOTES THAT INQUIRIES CONTINUE TO BE MADE BY GUS HALL CONCERNING THE LOCATION OF ASSET AND THAT UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE HAS FOUGHT LITIGATION TO AVOID IDENTIFYING ASSET DUE TO THE HARM THAT IT

3

WOULD CAUSE TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY IF ASSET IS IDENTIFIED.

AFTER REVIEW OF THIS MATTER FBIHQ REINTERATES THAT
PAYMENTS SHOULD CONTINUE TO ASSET AT THE CURRENT LEVEL AND IN
THE EVENT OF THE DEMISE OF THIS ASSET THE SAME PAYMENT SHOULD
CONTINUE TO BE PAID TO

b7D

~~C 10220. D OADR.~~

BT

|

~~SECRET~~

b7D

NOTE: {61-7665}

CAPTIONED ASSET ACTIVELY WORKED AS AN ASSET FOR ABOUT 30 YEARS BEFORE BEING MOVED IN 1981. THIS ASSET WAS AWARDED THE NATIONAL SECURITY MEDAL IN 1988 BASED ON THE VALUE OF INFORMATION OBTAINED ON TRIPS TO THE SOVIET UNION, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA, CUBA, AND OTHER BLOC COUNTRIES, AT GREAT RISK TO HIMSELF AND TO [REDACTED] WHO ACCOMPANIED CAPTIONED ASSET ON MANY OF THESE TRIPS HELPING TO MAKE THE TRIPS SUCCESSFUL. THE WILLIAM ALBERTSON LEGAL BATTLES WHICH CONCLUDED IN JANUARY, 1990, WERE FOUGHT ESPECIALLY TO PROTECT NATIONAL SECURITY MATTERS THAT ARE DIRECTLY RELATED TO THIS ASSET. THIS ASSET COULD HAVE WRITTEN A BOOK ABOUT ASSET'S EXPLOITS CONNECTED WITH THE SOVIET DIRECTION, CONTROL AND FUNDING OF THE CPUSA AND OTHER MATTERS BUT IN DEFERENCE TO THE INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT HAS NOT DONE SO. IT IS IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT TO CONTINUE PAYMENTS TO THESE ASSETS. IT IS NOTED THAT THE ASSETS HAVE NEVER ASKED FOR ANY INCREASE IN THE PAYMENT LEVEL SET IN 1976. THIS ASSURES THE MIAMI OFFICE THAT FBIHQ CONTINUES TO AUTHORIZES PAYMENTS TO CAPTIONED ASSET AND ADVISES THAT SUCH PAYMENTS SHOULD CONTINUE TO [REDACTED] IN THE EVENT OF THE EARLIER DEMISE OF [REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~
- 4 -

TELETYPE UNIT

0066 MRI 01354

10 OCT 90 07 24

RR RUCNFB

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

DE FBIMM #0034 2830156

ZNY SSSSS

R 092159Z OCT 90

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (61-7665)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD, CI-1A, SSA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FCI-CPUSA; OO:MM.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO MIAMI DATED JANUARY 13, 1983; MIAMI
TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED DECEMBER 4, 1987; BUREAU TELETYPE TO
MIAMI DATED JANUARY 20, 1988; AND MIAMI TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED
MAY 27, 1989.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO FURNISH THE MIAMI DIVISION WITH
WRITTEN COMMITMENT AS TO ITS INTENTIONS TO FINANCIALLY SUPPORT

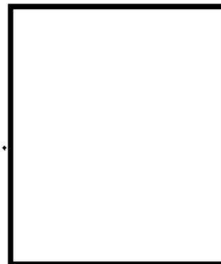
Dep. Dir.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	
Crim. Inv.	
Ident.	
Insp.	
Intell.	
Lab.	
Legal Coun.	
Off. of Cong. & Public Affs.	
Telephone Rm.	
Director's Sec'y	

1-4230

DECLASSIFIED BY
ON 3/2/97

SP3 BT/dmj
SP2 ACM/cpt 1/23/01

b6
b7C



PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0034 ~~SECRET~~

THE ASSET, AS WELL AS HIS WIFE (SHOULD THE ASSET PRE-DECEASE HER) SPECIFYING THE AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION AND THE MANNER BY WHICH SUCH COMPENSATION SHOULD BE JUSTIFIED.

FBIHQ IS WELL VERSED IN THE HISTORICAL CONTRIBUTIONS THAT CAPTIONED ASSET HAS MADE TO THE INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AS WELL AS HIS PARTICULAR EFFORTS MADE IN BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION. WHILE THERE IS NO QUESTION AS TO THE MERITS OF THIS ASSET'S PREVIOUS WORTH, HIS PAST ACCOMPLISHMENTS, AND THE GRATITUDE AND DEBT WHICH THIS GOVERNMENT, AND PARTICULARLY THE FBI, OWES TO CAPTIONED ASSET, THE MIAMI DIVISION AGAIN REQUESTS A WRITTEN COMMITMENT FROM FBIHQ AS TO ITS INTENTIONS IN CONTINUING FINANCIAL COMPENSATION TO THE ASSET, AS WELL AS ITS INTENTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE ASSET'S SPOUSE SHOULD HE PRE-DECEASE HER. REQUESTS OF FBIHQ, REFERENCED ABOVE, HAVE GONE UNANSWERED, AND FILES OF THE MIAMI DIVISION WITH RESPECT TO CAPTIONED ASSET CONTAIN NO COMMENT, COMMITMENT, OR INSTRUCTIONS FROM FBIHQ IN THIS REGARD.

PAYMENTS TO THE ASSET HAVE CONTINUALLY BEEN MADE BY THE MIAMI DIVISION EVERY MONTH IN KEEPING WITH HISTORICAL PRECEDENT, AND WHILE THE MIAMI DIVISION IS WELL AWARE OF THE ASSET'S CONTRIBUTIONS IN YEARS GONE PAST, THERE IS AN OBVIOUS

PAGE THREE DE FBIMM 0034 S E ~~C~~ R E T

ADMINISTRATIVE DEFICIT WITH REGARD TO THE MIAMI DIVISION'S ABILITY TO SUPPORT THIS COMMITMENT, LACKING SPECIFIC, WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FROM FBIHQ SHORT OF ITS SEMI-ANNUAL AUTHORIZATION TO CONTINUE PAYMENTS PER SE.

AS FBIHQ IS WELL AWARE, THE MIAMI DIVISION IS IN CARETAKER STATUS WITH RESPECT TO CONTACTS MADE WITH THE ASSET AND SUPPORT RENDERED THEREOF. FBIHQ IS ALSO WELL AWARE OF HIS "RETIRED STATUS" AND THE MIAMI DIVISION FEELS PARTICULARLY VULNERABLE WITH REGARD TO JUSTIFYING CONTINUED FINANCIAL SUPPORT, SHOULD SUCH QUESTIONS BE PROPOSED AND A DEFENSE THEREOF DEMANDED. THE MIAMI DIVISION HAS REPEATEDLY ASKED FOR WRITTEN COMMENT AND COMMITMENT OF FBIHQ IN THIS REGARD, HOWEVER, TO DATE, SINCE THE INCEPTION OF THIS FILE IN 1981, SUCH COMMITMENT IN WRITING HAS NOT BEEN FORTHCOMING. ONCE AGAIN THE MIAMI DIVISION IS REQUESTING FBIHQ TO RENDER WRITTEN COMMITMENT AS TO ITS INTENTIONS, AND, SPECIFICALLY, INSTRUCTIONS TO THE EFFECT THAT THE MIAMI DIVISION CONTINUE THIS FINANCIAL SUPPORT AND RENDER GUIDANCE WITH REGARD TO FBIHQ'S DESIRES. FBIHQ IS WELL AWARE OF THE PROCEDURES AND MANNER IN WHICH THIS COMPENSATION HAS BEEN HANDLED, HOWEVER, THE FILE LACKS SPECIFICS WITH REGARD TO COMMITMENT ON THE PART OF

PAGE FOUR DE FBIMM 0034 ~~S E C R E T~~

FBIHQ.

IF THERE ARE PARTICULAR REASONS WHY THIS COMMITMENT CANNNOT
MADE IN WRITING, OF WHICH THE MIAMI DIVISION MAY NOT BE AWARE, IT
IS REQUESTED THAT IMMEDIATE TELEPHONIC COMMUNICATION BE MADE BY
FBIHQ WITH SENIOR ASAC JAMES A. OPPY SO THAT APPROPRIATE ENTRIES
MAY BE MADE IN THE MIAMI DIVISION'S FILES FOR FUTURE OPERATION
AND HANDLING OF THIS ASSET.

MIAMI SUPPORT OF AND CONTACT WITH CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES
IN AN ONGOING MANNER, AND HE FINDS HIS HEALTH IN A "STATUS QUO",
AS BEST AS CAN BE EXPECTED, NOTING HIS AGE OF 88 YEARS.

C BY ~~C-3~~ DADR

BT

#0034

NNNN

SSM
OAS
SRC'D
SER
REC

RECEIVE
TELETYPE

24 JUL 90 17 06

0276 MRI 01166

RR RUEHFB

DE FBIMM #0012 2051757

ZNY SSSSS

R 241751Z JUL 90

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

CONF. INFO

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET"~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR DATED NOVEMBER 24, 1989.

MIAMI REQUESTS AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE TO OPERATE CAPTIONED
ASSET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD AUGUST 3, 1990 THROUGH FEBRUARY 4,
1991.

THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED PER FCIM SECTION 134:

- B. ASSET HAS BEEN CONTACTED 20 TIMES SINCE THE SUBMISSION
OF LAST AUTHORIZATION TELETYPE.
- C. ASSET REMAINS STABLE AND RELIABLE.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/kpk
ON 1/23/01

14648

IIS KTS/PM 9-12-97

b7D

OK-3F

Study
[Signature]

100-424913-5

b6
b7C

5- [Signature]
(SFB)

PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0012 S E C R E T

D. DURING THE CURRENT SIX MONTH PERIOD, ASSET HAS PROVIDED INFORMATION ON NATIONAL LEADERS OF CPUSA AND AN ANALYSIS OF CPUSA ACTIVITY.

E. ASSET CONTINUES IN POOR BUT STABLE HEALTH NOT HAVING COMPLETELY RECOVERED FROM THE STROKE WHICH AFFLICTED HER IN SEPTEMBER OF 1988. SHE WALKS DEPENDENT ON A WALKER/CANE AND REMAINS MOST OF THE DAY SEATED IN AN ARM CHAIR UNDER THE CARE OF A HEALTH CARE ASSISTANT.

HER MENTAL CONTITION REMAINS ALERT AND SHARP, HOWEVER, HER EMOTIONAL STATUS IS GREATLY AFFECTED BY THE FAILING AND FRAGILE HEALTH OF HER SPOUSE, [REDACTED]

F. UACB, MIAMI WILL CONTINUE TO OPERATE THIS ASSET DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTH PERIOD. PER NEW FCI GUIDELINES, SAC MIAMI WILL AUTHORIZE THE OPERATION OF ASSET BEGINNING FEBRUARY 4, 1991.

C BY ~~C-3~~, OADR

BT

#0012

NNNN

100-424913-585

b6
b7C



5-11-91
[Signature]

14648

SSP

CLASS

SRC'D

SER

REC

TELETYPE UNIT

25 NOV 89 01 36 Z

0259 MRI 01294

RR RUEHFB

DE FBIMM #0011 3282122

ZNY SSSSS

R 242116Z NOV 89

FM FBI MIAMI (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTO, CI-1A.

CONF. INFO

SUBJECT:

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET"~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 1989.

MIAMI REQUESTS AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE TO OPERATE CAPTIONED
ASSET FOR THE 6 MONTH PERIOD FEBRUARY 3, 1990 THROUGH AUGUST 3,
1990.

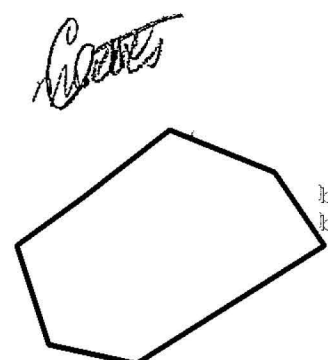
THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED PER FCIM SECTION 134:

B. ASSET HAS BEEN CONTACTED 11 TIMES SINCE THE SUBMISSION
OF LAST AUTHORIZATION TELETYPE.

100-424913-84

1-423P
1-*Det. 203rd* 11/20/89/can.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2HUN/cpt
ON 4/23/01



b6
b7c

13.1.12/09 L

PAGE TWO DE FBIMM 0011 S E C ~~R~~ E T

C. ASSET REMAINS STABLE AND RELIABLE.

D. DURING THE CURRENT 6 MONTHS PERIOD, ASSET HAS PROVIDED INFORMATION ON NATIONAL LEADERS OF CPUSA AND AN ANALYSIS OF CPUSA ACTIVITY.

E. ASSET CONTINUES IN POOR BUT STABLE HEALTH NOT HAVING COMPLETELY RECOVERED FROM THE STROKE WHICH AFFLICTED HER IN SEPTEMBER OF 1988. SHE WALKS DEPENDENT UPON A WALKER/CANE AND REMAINS MOST OF THE DAY SEATED IN AN ARM CHAIR UNDER THE CARE OF A HEALTH CARE ASSISTANT.

F. UACB, MIAMI WILL CONTINUE TO OPERATE THIS ASSET DURING THE NEXT 6 MONTH PERIOD.

C BY G-~~R~~; OADR

BT

#0011

NNNN

TELETYPE

25 NOV 89 11 36Z

DEAD
OF INVESTIGATION

TO: FBI 01294

FR: ROLPFB

RE: FBI 0011 3252122

NY 55555

242115Z NOV 89

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424911)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3450//

PASS: HQ FOR INFO, CI-1A.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET"~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DATED SEPTEMBER 29, 1989.

MIAMI REQUESTS AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE TO OPERATE CAPTIONED
ALSBET FOR THE 6 MONTH PERIOD FEBRUARY 3, 1990 THROUGH AUGUST 3,
1990.

THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED PER FCIM SECTION 1-2.4:

ASSET HAS BEEN CONTACTED 11 TIMES SINCE THE SUBMISSION
OF LAST AUTHORIZATION TELETYPE.

b7D

b6
b7C

SP2ALM/cpt

1/23/01



PAGE TWO DE FBIMV 0011 S E ~~X~~ R E T

D. ASSET REMAINS STABLE AND RELIABLE.

E. DURING THE CURRENT 6 MONTHS PERIOD, ASSET HAS PROVIDED INFORMATION ON NATIONAL LEADERS OF CPUSA AND AN ANALYSIS OF CPUSA ACTIVITY.

F. ASSET CONTINUES IN POOR BUT STABLE HEALTH NOT HAVING COMPLETELY RECOVERED FROM THE STROKE WHICH AFFLICTED HER IN SEPTEMBER OF 1968. SHE WALKS DEPENDENT UPON A WALKER/CANE AND REMAINS MOST OF THE DAY SEATED IN AN ARM CHAIR UNDER THE CARE ~~DE~~ OF A HEALTH CARE ASSISTANT.

G. OACB, MIAMI WILL CONTINUE TO OPERATE THIS ASSET DURING THE NEXT 6 MONTH PERIOD.

BY ~~S-3~~ OADR

00011

Specimen

SSP

SRG

REC

TELE

SEP 13 16Z
OF INVESTIGATION

0111 MRI 01436

RE RUEHFE

DE FELM #0013 2721753

ZNY SSSSS

R 291732Z SEP 89

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

SECRET

CITE: //3460//

PASS: W FOR INTD; CI-1A.

CONF. INTEL

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "~~SECRET~~" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO DIRECTOR DATED JANUARY 16, 1989 AND
BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI DATED JANUARY 23, 1989.

UACB
MIAMI REQUESTS AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE TO OPERATE CAPTIONED
ASSET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD AUGUST 4, 1989 THROUGH FEBRUARY 3,
1990.

THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED PER FCIM, SECTION 134:

B. ASSET HAS BEEN CONTACTED 25 TIMES SINCE THE SUBMISSION

1-4230

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cpt
ON 1/23/01

100-424913-83X1

3/17

110 112111 4

✓

PAGE TWO DE FILE# 0013 S E ~~C~~ E T
OF LAST AUTHORIZATION TELETYPE.

C. ASSET REMAINS STABLE AND RELIABLE.

D. DURING THE CURRENT 6 MONTH PERIOD, ASSET HAS PROVIDED
INFORMATION ON NATIONAL LEADERS OF CPUSA AND AN ANALYSIS OF CPUSA
ACTIVITY.

ASSET CONTINUES IN POOR BUT STABLE HEALTH NOT HAVING
RECOVERED FROM THE STROKE WHICH AFFLICTED HER IN SEPTEMBER OF
1988. SHE CONTINUES TO BE WHEELCHAIR-BOUND AND WALKS WITH
DIFFICULTY, USING A WALKER OR ON THE ARM OF A HEALTH CARE
ASSISTANT.

F. UACB, MIAMI WILL CONTINUE TO OPERATE THIS ASSET DURING
THE NEXT 6 MONTH PERIOD.

C BY ~~3~~; OADE

BT

#0013

NNNN

SSP

CLASS
SRC/D
SER
REC

REC'D
TELETYPE
UNIT

4 MAY 89 01 38

INBOX.28 (#5755;

TEXT.

VLCZCMMOW57

RR HQ NY

DE MM #0057 1231959

ANY SSSSS

R 031943Z MAY 89

FM FBI MIAMI

(FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-423091) (100-42491)/ROUTINE/

ADIC NEW YORK OFFICE/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD; CI-1, SECTION CHIEF DON STUCKEY; NEW YORK FOR

SSA [REDACTED] (1-4).

CONF. INFO:

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] FCI-SU; OO:MM..

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, [REDACTED] HAS RECENTLY RETURNED FROM HOME, FOLLOWING A THREE WEEK HOSPITALIZATION. HE IS CURRENTLY AT HOME WITH HOME CARE AND THERAPY, CATHETERIZED, AND IN FRAGILE HEALTH. [REDACTED] CONTINUES IN POOR HEALTH, NOT HAVING RECOVERED FROM A MOST RECENT HEART ATTACK AND STROKE. SHE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP3 BTJ/Pmj
ON 3/2/97

SP3 BTJ/Pmj
1/23/01

b6
b7C
b7D

301-4204

V

PAGE TWO DE MM 0057 S E ~~C~~ R E T

IS 82 AND HE WILL BE 87 IN JUNE.

b7D

THE PURPOSE OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS TO MAKE THE BUREAU AWARE OF AN ISSUE WHICH HAS COME TO MIAMI'S ATTENTION, AND WHICH MIAMI FEELS NEEDS TO BE ADDRESSED IN VIEW OF [REDACTED] AGE AND HEALTH. THIS ISSUE NEEDS TO BE RESOLVED AND ACTED ON, OR PUT TO REST ONCE AND FOR ALL, PRIOR TO ITS BEING TOO LATE AND IRREVERSIBLE DUE TO ASSET'S DEMISE. THE ISSUE IS THE WRITING OF [REDACTED] BOOK OR MEMOIRS.

AS THE BUREAU IS WELL AWARE, THE WRITING OF A BOOK CONCERNING [REDACTED] LIFE AND SERVICE TO HIS COUNTRY AND THE FBI WAS UNDERTAKEN BY JOHN BARRON UNTIL A STOP WAS ORDERED BY THE BUREAU OR THE DOJ FOR SPECIFIC REASONS THAT HAVE NEVER BEEN CLEARLY UNDERSTOOD BY [REDACTED] OR THE MIAMI DIVISION. THIS MATTER WAS DISCUSSED BY FORMER CASE HANDLERS, BARRON, AND THE ASSET ON THE OCCASION OF HIS AWARD CEREMONY IN WASHINGTON, D.C., IN LATE FEBRUARY, 1988. NONE PRESENT WERE ABLE TO SPEAK AS TO PARTICULARS OTHER THAN SOME UNCLEAR LEGAL OBJECTION PURPORTEDLY POSED BY DOJ AT THE TIME. THERE APPEARS TO BE NOTHING IN THE FIELD OFFICE FILE RELATING TO THE REASONS, AND MIAMI FEELS THAT THIS ISSUE SHOULD BE PURSUED, TIME BEING OF THE ESSENCE.

PAGE THREE DE MM 0057 S E C R E T

AS THE BUREAU IS AWARE, [REDACTED] HAS IN ADDITION TO HIS WIFE, [REDACTED] WHO IS A PRACTICING ATTORNEY, LIVING IN LOS ANGELES. ADDITIONALLY, HE HAS [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WHO WAS A VERY BIG PLAYER IN THIS ASSET'S WORK WITH THE BUREAU. THE THOUGHT HAS COME TO MIND THAT SHOULD SUCH A BOOK NOT BE WRITTEN, AND MEMOIRS NOT CAPTURED PRIOR TO HIS DEMISE, [REDACTED] HEIRS COULD CONSIDER LITIGATION FOLLOWING HIS DEATH. REALIZING THAT WITH SUCH A PUBLICATION, A MOVIE WOULD INEVITABLY FOLLOW. RELATED ROYALTIES WOULD MEAN A CONSIDERABLE SUM OF MONEY TO THE ASSET'S ESTATE, THEREFORE, IT IS LIKELY SURVIVING HEIRS MAY CONSIDER SUCH A MOVE. THE MATTER HAS BEEN DISCUSSED BY THE FAMILY IN THE MIAMI CASE AGENT'S PRESENCE, I.E. WHY IS THE BOOK NOT BEING WRITTEN, WITH SOME RESENTMENT AND URGING THAT [REDACTED] UNDERTAKE THE BOOK ON HIS OWN INITIATIVE. [REDACTED] IS INTENSELY LOYAL TO THE BUREAU, AND HAS STATED THAT HE WOULD NOT DO SO WITHOUT BUREAU APPROVAL. HOWEVER, [REDACTED] INVOLVED ARE OF A DIFFERENT TEMPERAMENT.

ASIDE FROM THE ABOVE CONSIDERATION, IT IS FELT THAT THE BUREAU WOULD GARNER INVALUABLY GOOD PUBLICITY FROM SUCH AN UNDERTAKING. THIS IS MUCH NEEDED TO COUNTERACT THE BAD PUBLICITY

PAGE FOUR DE MM 0057 S E ~~C~~R E T

THE BUREAU HAS HAD WITH RECENT LAWSUITS. NEEDLESS TO SAY, ONE COULD FORESEE THE PROBABILITY THAT A TV SPECIAL OR SERIES COULD SPIN OFF OF ANY LITERARY UNDERTAKING, WHICH WOULD AGAIN BE A BOON TO THE BUREAU'S IMAGE.

[REDACTED] HAS A GREAT DEAL OF RESPECT FOR JOHN BARRON AND RETIRED BUREAU OFFICIAL [REDACTED] AND THE RAPPORT IS ALREADY WELL ESTABLISHED. DURING INFORMAL CONVERSATIONS WITH BARRON AND ASSET, IT WAS DISCUSSED THAT ROUGHLY 75 PERCENT OF THE WORK HAS BEEN DONE, AND THE ONLY OBSTACLE IS THE AFOREMENTIONED ROADBLOCK IMPOSED BY DOJ.

b6
b7C
b7D

VIEWING THE ABOVE, AND THE POSSIBLE IMPLICATIONS THAT COULD ARISE FROM THIS IMPOSITION, THE BUREAU IS URGED TO PURSUE THIS MATTER, AND ADVISE MIAMI OF ITS FINDINGS. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE AS [REDACTED] HEALTH IS FRAGILE. HIS MIND IS SHARP AND CLEAR, HIS MEMORY IS REMARKABLE, AND ONLY HE CAN FILL IN THE BLANKS RE THIS BOOK CORRECTLY AND WITH THE BUREAU'S BEST INTERESTS FOREMOST IN HIS MIND.

b7D

MIAMI URGES AND REQUESTS A RESPONSE TO THIS INQUIRY.

~~C BY G-3; QADR~~

BT

#0057

NNNN

FORMS.TEXT HAS 1 DOCUMENT

INBOX.27 (#3739)

TEXT:

VZCZCMM0026

RR HQ CG NY

DE MM #0026 0402130

ZNY SSSSS

R 092225Z FEB 88

FM MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

CHICAGO

ADIC, NEW YORK

BT

~~SECRET~~

ATTENTION BUREAU/INTD; CI-1

ATTENTION CHICAGO/SA [REDACTED] (SQ 5B)

ATTENTION NEW YORK/ [REDACTED] (I-4)

ROUT. MET.

THIS COMMUNICATION IS CLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO MIAMI DATED JANUARY 20, 1988.

22 FEB 16 1989

AS INSTRUCTED IN RE BUTEL, A SEPARATE ASSET FILE IS BEING

OPENED BY THE MIAMI DIVISION CONCERNING THE WIFE OF [REDACTED]

ASSIGNING HER SYMBOL NUMBER ABOVE. SHE IS SUBJECT OF FORMER

CHICAGO FILE CG 6653-OA AND IS KNOWN TO THE BUREAU BY BUFILE 100-424913

2-4230

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AM/cpl
ON 1/23/01

18 FEB 1989

TELETYPE UNIT

10 FEB 88 14 12

LAU
OF INVESTIGATION

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 16 1989	
FBI - NEW YORK	
[Handwritten signature]	

b6
b7C
b7D

11

7

100-424913 83

100-424913

5/11

For call
2122188/26

PAGE TWO DE MM 0026 S E ~~C~~ R E T

424913.

THIS FILE IS BEING OPENED IN VIEW OF THE AGE AND PHYSICAL AND HEALTH CONDITION OF [REDACTED] WITH THE INTENTION OF BEING ABLE TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH AND SUPPORT OF [REDACTED] SHOULD [REDACTED] [REDACTED] PREDECEASE HER. NOTING THE FACT THAT SHE ACCOMPANIED HER HUSBAND ON MANY OF HIS SOLO TRIPS, AND IS EXTREMELY KNOWLEDGEABLE IN HER OWN RIGHT, AND POSSESSED OF INFORMATION OF INTEREST TO THE BUREAU, THIS ACTION IS DEEMED WORTHY ON ITS OWN MERIT AND, ACCORDINGLY, THIS FILE IS BEING OPENED AND SYMBOL NUMBER SO DESIGNATED. SHE IS BEING ASSIGNED CODE NAME [REDACTED] A NAME OF HER CHOOSING AND ONE SHE HAS USED IN THE PAST, WHICH IS REFERRED TO IN MIAMI FILES OVER THE PAST YEARS.

IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT THE BUREAU WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT [REDACTED] IN THE EVENT OF HER HUSBAND'S DEMISE, AND THAT HER ROLE AS A PRODUCTIVE ASSET WILL BE REALIZED, SHOULD HER HUSBAND PREDECEASE HER, AND SHE BE ALLOWED TO DEVELOP IN HER OWN RIGHT. CURRENTLY, IN VIEW OF [REDACTED] DOMINANT PERSONALITY, HERS IS A SECONDARY AND LESS FORCEFUL ROLE.

PARTICULARS CONCERNING [REDACTED] ARE NOT BEING SET FORTH IN THIS COMMUNICATION AS SHE IS WELL KNOWN TO THE BUREAU, AND

b7D

PAGE THREE DE MM 0026 ~~SECRET~~

RECEIVING OFFICES, AND FURTHERMORE IN COMPLIANCE WITH RE BUTEL, NO BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED IN HER REGARD FOR THE AFOREMENTIONED REASONS. CURRENTLY, IN VIEW OF [REDACTED] PRODUCTIVITY AND STATUS QUO, IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED THAT [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED] BE MONETARILY COMPENSATED ON A REGULAR BASIS. HOWEVER, IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT SHOULD HER HUSBAND PREDECEASE HER, AND HER POSITION COME TO THE FORE, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AT THAT TIME HER COMPENSATION BE SET AT \$2,500.00 PER MONTH PAID ON A REGULAR BASIS.

WITH REGARD TO DISPOSITION OF THE PREVIOUS RESIDENCE OF CAPTIONED ASSET AND HER SPOUSE, CONTINUING EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE BY THE MIAMI DIVISION TO RESOLVE THIS ISSUE AND THE BUREAU WILL BE KEPT AWARE OF PROGRESS IN THIS REGARD. THERE APPEARS TO BE A POSSIBILITY THAT CAPTIONED ASSET [REDACTED] A CHICAGO INSURANCE EXECUTIVE, MAY BE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING THIS CONDOMINIUM. THIS POSSIBILITY, OF COURSE, WOULD BE MOST DESIRABLE IN MIAMI'S EYES AND PRECLUDE THE NEED FOR THE BUREAU BECOMING INVOLVED IN THIS DISPOSITION OF THIS PROPERTY AND AT THAT TIME, SHOULD THIS POSSIBILITY COME TO FRUITION, FORMER MIAMI RETIRED SAC KENNETH WHITTAKER WILL BE RECOMMENDED TO THE PARTIES

b6
b7C

PAGE FOUR DE MM 0026 S E ~~C~~R E T

IN QUESTION UNDER THE GUIDELINES AS SET FORTH IN RE BUTEL, IF HIS SERVICES ARE DESIRED BY ALL CONCERNED.

THE MATTER CONCERNING THE COMPLETION OF DISPOSITION OF BOOKS AND MEMORABELIA BELONGING TO [REDACTED] AND HIS SPOUSE, CONTINUES TO BE PURSUED. THERE REMAINS IN HIS POSSESSION A COMPLETE SET OF VOLUMES OF WORKS OF STALIN, PUBLISHED IN RUSSIA, WHICH APPEAR TO BE OF SOME UNIQUE VALUE AND OF INTEREST TO EITHER THE FBI ACADEMY LIBRARY OR INTD; CI-1, FOR RESEARCH AND HISTORICAL PURPOSES. THE FINAL DISPOSITION OF THESE MATTERS IS NOT BEING PUSHED IN VIEW OF THE PRINCIPAL ASSET'S MIND SET AND DAY BY DAY HEALTH CONDITION. MIAMI CASE HANDLER WILL ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE THIS MATTER AT THE EARLIEST PRACTICAL DATE.

C BY G-3, ~~QADR~~

BT

#0026

NNNN

b7D

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATION MESSAGE

1 1

1/25/89

~~SECRET~~

ROUTINE

SRC'D
SER
REC

FM DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)

TO FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) ROUTINE

BT

~~SECRET~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[REDACTED] FCI-SU (CPUSA)

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

RE MIAMI TELETYPE DATED JANUARY 18, 1989.

FBIHQ AUTHORITY IS GRANTED TO CONTINUE OPERATION OF ASSET
FOR A SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 4, 1989, THROUGH
AUGUST 3, 1989. FUTURE REQUESTS FOR CONTINUED OPERATION OF
ASSET SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO FBIHQ ON A UACB BASIS.

~~C-10220, D-0ADR~~

BT

|

100-424913-82
22 FEB 2 1989

1 -

1284

CSV:AEH (2)

1/25/89

4230/5

4566

b6
b7C

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

SEARCHED SP2ALM/cph
1/23/01FEB 24 1989
0550-2 BW
FBI - MIAMI

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

NOTE: (100-424913)

ASSET WAS REOPENED BY MIAMI IN FEBRUARY 1988 AT FBIHQ
DIRECTION SINCE SHE IS NORMALLY DEBRIEFED WITH [REDACTED]
CONCERNING CPUSA MATTERS AND ON SOVIET OFFICIALS WHOM THEY KNEW
WHO HAVE NOW RISEN TO POSITIONS OF POWER IN THE USSR. THIS
AUTHORIZES CONTINUATION OF ASSET AND DIRECTS THAT FUTURE
REQUESTS BE ON A UACB BASIS.

b7D

CWN.

RSG

~~SECRET~~
-2-

SP

CLASS _____
SRC'D _____
SER DC
REC _____

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

19 JAN 89 06 28Z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.9 (#4559)

TEXT:

VZCZCMMOJ08

RR HQ

DE MM #0003 0181941

ZNY SSSSS

R 181915Z JAN 89

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

~~CONF. INFT.~~

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO THE BUREAU DATED JULY 11, 1988 AND
SEPTEMBER 21, 1988.

THIS TELETYPE IS TO REQUEST AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE TO OPERATE
CAPTIONED ASSET FOR THE 6 MONTH PERIOD FEBRUARY 4, 1989 THROUGH
AUGUST 3, 1989. THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED PER FCIM, SECTION
134:

B. ASSET HAS BEEN CONTACTED 20 TIMES IN THE PAST 5 MONTHS
SINCE THE SUBMISSION OF LAST AUTHORIZATION TELETYPE.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/kpt
ON 1/23/01

FEB 28 1989

PAGE TWO DE MM 0303 S E ~~C~~R L T

C. ASSET REMAINS STABLE AND RELIABLE.

D. DURING THE CURRENT 6 MONTH PERIOD, ASSET HAS PROVIDED INFORMATION ON NATIONAL LEADERS OF CPUSA AND AN ANALYSIS OF CPUSA ACTIVITY.

E. ASSET IS IN POOR HEALTH AND IS RECOVERING FROM THE HEART ATTACK AND STROKE AS REPORTED IN RE SEPTEMBER 21, 1988 TELETYPE. SHE IS WHEELCHAIR BOUND, WALKS WITH GREAT DIFFICULTY WITH USE OF A WALKER AND AN ATTENDANT'S ASSISTANCE, AND HAS DETERIORATED PHYSICALLY SINCE LAST AUTHORIZATION REQUEST. SHE IS ATTENDED ON A 12 HOUR BASIS BY A FEMALE COMPANION ON WHOM SHE IS ALMOST TOTALLY DEPENDENT FOR BASIC HOUSEHOLD FUNCTIONS. ASSET WILL CELEBRATE HER 82ND BIRTHDAY ON MARCH 24, 1989.

F. MIAMI RECOMMENDS THAT THIS ASSET CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED DURING THE NEXT 6 MONTH PERIOD.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU:

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO AUTHORIZE CONTINUATION OF OPERATION OF THIS ASSET FOR A 6 MONTH PERIOD COMMENCING FEBRUARY 4, 1989 THROUGH AUGUST 3, 1989.

C BY G-~~2~~, OADR

BT

#0003

NNNN

TELETYPE UNIT

22 SEP 88 11 10

OF INVESTIGATION

INBOX.33 (#8001)

TEXT:

VACZCZ0013

RR HQ

DE MM #0013 2652218

ZAY SSSSS

R 212202Z SEP 88

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

~~SECRET~~

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR ENID, CI-1A.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

~~CONF INFT.~~

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET" IN ITS ENTIRETY.~~

FOR INFORMATION OF THE BUREAU, CAPTIONED ASSET, SPOUSE OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] SUFFERED A STROKE AND HEART ATTACK ON THE EVENING OF

TUESDAY, AUGUST 30, 1988. SHE WAS TAKEN BY EMERGENCY VEHICLE TO

THE HUMANA DISCAYNE HOSPITAL, MIAMI, FLORIDA, WHERE SHE WAS

TREATED, AND HOSPITALIZED UNTIL THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1988, AT

WHICH TIME SHE WAS RETURNED TO HER RESIDENCE WHERE SHE CURRENTLY

RESIDES.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cab
CI 1/23/01

22 OCT 26 1988

4230
40 JAN 25 1989

dis traced
10/19/88/csw.

2/1/89

PAGE TWO DE [REDACTED] ~~SECRET~~

ON VISIT BY THE CONTACT HANDLING AGENT, SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] III, ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1983, THE ASSET WAS FOUND TO BE UNABLE TO WALK, AND ATTENDED 24 HOURS A DAY BY LIVE-IN PERSONNEL. SHE REMAINS IN BED FOR THE BETTER PART OF THE DAY UNTIL SHE IS ASSISTED INTO A WHEELCHAIR AND ABLE TO TAKE HER MEALS IN THE DINING AREA WITH HER SPOUSE, [REDACTED] THE STROKE LEFT THE ASSET AT LEAST TEMPORARILY UNABLE TO WALK, WITH AN UNCONTROLLABLE TREMOR AND SPASMODIC TWITCHING TO HER RIGHT SHOULDER AND AN OBVIOUS SQUINTING OF HER RIGHT EYE. HER SPEECH IS SLIGHTLY IMPAIRED ALTHOUGH SHE REMAINS MENTALLY ALERT AND IN GOOD SPIRITS. SHE STATED THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY MEDICAL PERSONNEL THAT THEY ANTICIPATE A COMPLETE RECOVERY TO THE POINT THAT THEY EXPECT SHE WILL BE ABLE TO DRIVE HER AUTOMOBILE IN THE FUTURE.

b6
b7C
b7D

THE ASSET IS TOTALLY DEPENDENT ON THE LIVE-IN ASSISTANTS WHO ARE WITH HER ON TWO 12 HOUR SHIFTS, THE DAY ASSISTANT DOING THE SHOPPING AND PROVIDING OUT OF HOUSE ERRANDS AND CHORES.

[REDACTED] APPEARS TO BE IN GOOD SPIRITS AND OPTIMISTIC ABOUT THE FUTURE. MIAMI WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN CONTACT AND REPORT DEVELOPMENTS IN THIS REGARD.

b7D

C BY ~~G~~3; OADR

PAGE THREE DE ~~SECRET~~

b7D

BT

#0013

NNNN

TELETYPE

12 JUL 88 18 39

SECTION

INBOX.17 (#9090)

TEXT: JVZCZCMH0001

RR HQ

DE AM #0001 1941406

ZNY SSSSS

121350Z JUL 88

FM FBI MIAMI [REDACTED] (FCI-2) (P)

TO DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913)/ROUTINE/

BT

SECRET

CITE: //3460//

PASS: HQ FOR INTD; CI-1.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

THIS COMMUNICATION IS ~~CLASSIFIED "SECRET"~~ IN ITS ENTIRETY.

RE MIAMI TELETYPE TO BUREAU DATED FEBRUARY 9, 1988.

THIS TELETYPE IS TO REQUEST AUTHORITY TO CONTINUE TO OPERATE
CAPTIONED ASSET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD AUGUST 3, 1988 THROUGH
FEBRUARY 3, 1989. THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED PER FCIM, SECTION

134:

1. ASSET HAS BEEN CONTACTED 23 TIMES IN THE PAST 5 MONTHS

22 JAN 4 1989

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cph
ON 4/23/01

1-423D

347

1500
JUL 12 1988

5/ V

PAGE TWO DE MI 0001 S E ~~C~~R E T

SINCE THE DATE WHEN THE ASSET WAS REOPENED ON FEBRUARY 3, 1989.

C. ASSET REMAINS STABLE AND RELIABLE.

D. DURING THE CURRENT 6 MONTH PERIOD, ASSET HAS PROVIDED INFORMATION ON NATIONAL LEADERS OF CPUSA AND AN ANALYSIS OF CPUSA ACTIVITY.

E. ASSET CONTINUES TO BE IN APPARENT GOOD HEALTH AND CELEBRATED HER 81ST BIRTHDAY ON MARCH 24 OF THIS YEAR.

F. MIAMI RECOMMENDS THAT THIS ASSET FILE CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED DURING THE NEXT 6 MONTH PERIOD.

REQUEST OF THE BUREAU.

THE BUREAU IS REQUESTED TO AUTHORIZE CONTINUATION OF OPERATION OF THIS ASSET FOR A 6 MONTH PERIOD COMMENCING AUGUST 3, 1988 THROUGH FEBRUARY 3, 1989. (UNCLAS)

C BY ~~0-3~~; OADR

BT

#0001

NNNN

AIRTEL

~~SECRET~~

4/6/88

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM: SAC, MIAMI [REDACTED]

FCI-R
OO: MIAMI

b7D

All information contained herein is classified

~~secret.~~

On 3/30/88, Miami ASAC IVIAN C. SMITH met with subject and his spouse. On that occasion, the source provided a copy of a personal letter he wished to be provided to Director WILLIAM S. SESSIONS.

This letter was written by the source and reflects his personal views. The Miami Office contribution was limited to having the letter typed for the source's signature.

The letter will be provided directly to Director SESSIONS by ASAC SMITH on 4/13/88.

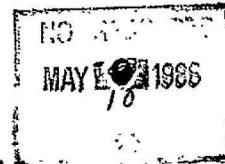
A copy of the letter is attached hereto.

3 - Bureau
1 - Miami
ICS/kjh
(4)

100-424913 -

1*

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/csl
ON 1/23/01 3/5/97 SP3 BH/dmj



Classified by G-3
Declassify on OADR

CARBON COPY

769
201
MAY 11 1988 JLS

CGO 001 1751524

PP HI

DE CG

P 241524Z JUN 81

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

24 JUN 81 15 28z

362

FM CHICAGO (134-2032) (SQ.13)

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) PRIORITY

BBT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ATTENTION: INTD; CI-1 SECTION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 6653-0A; FCI-R; OO: CHICAGO.

RE CHICAGO TEL JANUARY 22, 1981.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS MADE DURING PERIOD OF NOVEMBER, 1980, THROUGH MAY, 1981. ~~U~~ X (u)

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND ASSET'S TRAVEL PERMIT. ~~U~~ X (u)

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY. ~~U~~ X (u)

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUED TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AND COVER FOR CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITIES OF SOLO OPERATION. (u)

100-424913-7
20 JUN 29 1981

SP2ALM/cph

1/23/01

104
784
27 JUN 10 1982

5/5/81 M/ack

PAGE TWO CG 134-2032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. UACB, THIS ASSET WILL BE CONTINUED FOR ADDITIONAL
SIX-MONTH PERIOD, EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1981. ~~SECRET~~ (u) *OK/S*

C AND E, 7496, REASON ~~2 AND 3~~, DRD JUNE 24, 2001.

BT

CG 0302 022181Z

PP FT

DE CG

P 021817Z JAN 81

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

72 JAN 11 10 29z

FM CHICAGO (134-2032) (SQUAD 13)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) PRIORITY

SECTION

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ATTENTION INTD, CI/I SECTION

Conf. Info.

CG 6653-0A;; FCI-R.

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE DATED JUNE 13, 1980.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES

AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS MADE DURING PERIOD OF
MAY-OCTOBER, 1980. (U)

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS
CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND ASSET'S TRAVEL PERMIT. (U)

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY
OR UNRELIABILITY. (U)

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE
AND COVER FOR CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITIES OF SOLO
OPERATION. (S)(U)

21 JAN 28 1981

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ACM/SPB
1/17/01

NO COPY IN EST

UNO 7 1982

PAGE TWO OG 134-2032 C O N F I D ~~E~~ N T I A L

5. UACB, THIS ASSET WILL BE CONTINUED FOR ADDITIONAL
SIX-MONTH PERIOD, EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1980. (U)

C AND E 7107, REASON ~~2~~ AND 3, DRD JANUARY 22, 2001.

BT.

CGO 237 1962255

RR HQ

DE CG

R 0142255Z JULY 80

FM CHICAGO (134-2032)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT

~~SECRET~~

ATTN: INTD; CI - 1 SECTION

CONF. INTEL

CG 6653-0A, FCI - R.

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

15 JUL 80 00 04z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RE BUREAU AIRTEL DATED JUNE 13, 1980, CAPTIONED "FBI GUIDE-
LINES; UNDISCLOSED PARTICIPATION IN ORGANIZATIONS BY ASSETS OR
EMPLOYEES; FCI - INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM." BUDED JULY 15, 1980.

1. CG 6653-0A HAS CONTINUED MEMBERSHIP (PREVIOUSLY EXISTING)
IN CPUSA AT FBI DIRECTION. (S)(u)

2. ACTIVITIES OF THIS ASSET HAVE BEEN MERELY TO ASSIST
CG 5324-0A. BASIS FOR FBI DIRECTING SUCH ACTIVITY BY ASSET IS
THAT CPUSA IS SUBJECT OF FULL FCI INVESTIGATION. (S)(u)

3. ASSET'S ACTIVITIES HAVE HAD NO ADVERSE EFFECT UPON
CPUSA'S PURSUIT OF ITS GOALS. (S)(u)

C & E 7353, REASON 2 & 3, DRD JULY 14, 2000. 100-43471

BT

JUL 23 1980

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BEM/gh
1/12/01

ROUTED TO AT-DOPE

84 AUG 12 '80

TO: SAC:

<input type="checkbox"/> Albany	<input type="checkbox"/> Houston
<input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque	<input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis
<input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria	<input type="checkbox"/> Jackson
<input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage	<input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville
<input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta	<input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City
<input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore	<input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville
<input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham	<input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas
<input type="checkbox"/> Boston	<input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock
<input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo	<input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles
<input type="checkbox"/> Butte	<input type="checkbox"/> Louisville
<input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte	<input type="checkbox"/> Memphis
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chicago	<input type="checkbox"/> Miami
<input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati	<input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee
<input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland	<input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis
<input type="checkbox"/> Columbia	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobile
<input type="checkbox"/> Dallas	<input type="checkbox"/> Newark
<input type="checkbox"/> Denver	<input type="checkbox"/> New Haven
<input type="checkbox"/> Detroit	<input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans
<input type="checkbox"/> El Paso	<input type="checkbox"/> New York City
<input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu	<input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk
<input type="checkbox"/> SAC, New Rochelle (MRA)	
<input type="checkbox"/> SAC, Brooklyn-Queens (MRA)	

TO LEGAT:

<input type="checkbox"/> Bern
<input type="checkbox"/> Bonn
<input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires
<input type="checkbox"/> Caracas
<input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong
<input type="checkbox"/> London
<input type="checkbox"/> Manila
<input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City
<input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa
<input type="checkbox"/> Paris
<input type="checkbox"/> Rome
<input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo

7-15-80

(Date)

RE:

CG 6653-OA
FCI - R (A)

☐ For information ☐ Retention optional ☒ For appropriate action ☐ Surep, by _____

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks:

REURTEL JULY 14, 1980.

**REFER TO BUREAU AIRTEL TO ALL SACS,
JUNE 27, 1980, CAPTIONED "COMMUNIST PARTY, USA
(CPUSA)" FOR APPROVAL TO CONTINUE UTILIZATION
OF ASSET.**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2AM/pt FILE COPY

S/mo

Enc.

Bufile **100-424913**

Urfile **134-2032**

FBI/DOJ

CG 0002 1651430

HI

DE CG

R 131430Z JUN 80

M CHICAGO (134-2032)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT
Conf. Infr.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 6653-0A; FCI - R.

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE DATED MARCH 14, 1980.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS MADE DURING PERIOD NOVEMBER, 1979, THROUGH APRIL, 1980. (U)
2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND ASSET'S TRAVEL PERMIT. (U)
3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY. (U)
4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AND COVER FOR CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITIES OF SOLO OPERATION. (U)
5. UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THIS ASSET BE CONTINUED FOR ADDITIONAL SIX-MONTH PERIOD, EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1980. (U)

C & E 7858, REASON 2 & 3, DRD JUNE 9, 2000.

BT

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 ACM/cak
1/12/01

424913
5/57/80

CG0012 0742330

RECEIVED
TELETYPE UNIT

RR HI

15 MAR 60 00 01z

DE CG

R 142330Z MAR 60NN

FM CHICAGO (134-2032)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONF. INFT.

CG 6653-0A; FCI - R.

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE MAY 24, 1979.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS MADE DURING PERIOD NOVEMBER, 1978 THROUGH APRIL, 1979. (U)

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND ASSET'S TRAVEL PERMIT. (U)

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY. (U)

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AND COVER FOR CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITIES OF SOLO OPERATION. (X) (U)

5. UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THIS ASSET BE CONTINUED

CLASSIFIED BY SP2ACM/cpk
1/12/01

14 MAR 25 1980

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

PAGE TWO CG 134-2032 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

FOR ADDITIONAL SIX MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1979.

(U)

NEXT TELETYPE WILL BE SUBMITTED PRIOR TO JUNE 1, 1980.

(U)

C & E 7853, REASON 2 ~~2~~3, DRD MARCH 14, 2000.

BT

CG0014 1440228

RR HI

DE CG

R 250228Z MAY 79

FM CHICAGO (134-2032)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD

CONF. INFO
CG 6653-0A; FCI - R.

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE NOVEMBER 16, 1978.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS.

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND SOURCE'S TRAVEL PERMIT.

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY.

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AND COVER TO CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITY OF SOLO OPERATION.

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD Adm.
Dep. AD Inv.
Asst. Dir.:
Adm. Serv.
Crim. Inv.
Ident.
Intell. Adm.
Laboratory
Legal Coun.
Plan. & Insp.
Rec. Mgnt.
Tech. Servs.
Training
Public Affs. Off.
Telephone Rm.
Director's Sec'y

Pelley

JC

100-424913 -

14 JUN 81

S/mfs

241
CLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cpt
1/10/01

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

97 JUN 15 1979

PAGE TWO CG 134-2032 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THIS ASSET BE CONTINUED FOR
ADDITIONAL SIX MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1979.

~~C & E 7858, REASON 2 & 3, DRD MAY 24, 1979.~~

BT

*ack
MJS*

020 04 141553

16 JAN 79 17 02z

FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

1559Z JAN 79

CHICAGO (134-0750)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) FROM

BT CONF. INFT.

6 1 0 3 7 1

CHICAGO 1 1 7 7

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 Rm/gh
ON 1/12/01

CG 3031-02, FCI - 1.

RE CHICAGO TEL TYPE TO ALL FIELD OFFICES DATED
DECEMBER 7, 1978.

IN COMPLIANCE WITH BUREAU INSTRUCTIONS SET FORTH IN
REFUNDABLE COMMUNICATION, CAPTIONED ABOVE BEING DISCLOSED
CODE NAME APRIL SHOWERS.

0 AND 1 735, 5740/12, 580 JANUARY 15, 1979.

BT

100 - 424913 - 7

RECORDED
6 JAN 17 1979

247

58 APR 11 1979

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

CG0005 3202015

RR HI

DE CG

R 162015Z NOV 78

FM CHICAGO (134-2032)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

ATTN: INTD
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 6653-0A; FCI - R.

16 NOV 78 20 29Z
RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	
Dep. AD Adm.	
Dep. AD Inv.	
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm. Serv.	/
Crim. Inv.	/
Ident.	/
Intell.	/
Laboratory	/
Legal Coun.	/
Plan. & Insp.	/
Rec. Mgmt.	/
Tech. Servs.	/
Training	/
Public Affs. Off.	/
Telephone Rm.	/
Director's Sec'y	/

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE MAY 30, 1978.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS.

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND SOURCE'S TRAVEL PERMIT.

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY.

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AND COVER TO CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITY OF SOLO OPERATION.

23 NOV 30 1978

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

159
25 DEC 1978

PAGE TWO CG 134-2032 ~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

5. UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THIS ASSET BE CONTINUED FOR
ADDITIONAL SIX MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1978.

CLASSIFIED BY 7858, ~~XGDS 2, 3, & 4~~, INDEFINITE.

BT

OK
mjs 11/28/78

100-424913

CG0001 1501701

RR HQ

DE CG

R 301655Z MAY 78

FM CHICAGO (134-2032)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ATTN: INTD
Conf. Info

CG 6653-0A; FCI - R.

30 MAY 78 17 13z

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc.
Dep. J
Dep.
Asst. Di
Adm.
Crim.
Ident.
Incl.
Lab.
Plan.
Rec.
Tech.
Train.
Publ.
Training
Director

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 RUM/cpt
ON 1/12/01

RE CHICAGO TELETYPE NOVEMBER 22, 1977.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS.

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND SOURCE'S TRAVEL PERMIT.

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY.

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AND COVER TO CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITY OF SOLO OPERATION.

EX-125 REC-46

4 JUN 81

ROUTE 121 ENTERED

57 JUN 15 1978

PAGE TWO CG 134-2032 C O N F I D ~~E~~ N T I A L

5. UACB. IT IS RECOMMENDED THIS ASSET BE CONTINUED FOR
ADDITIONAL SIX MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1978.

CLASSIFIED BY 7291 ~~KGDS~~, CATEGORY 2, 3, & 4, INDEFINITE.

BT

D/K m/s

Assoc
Dep
Dep
Asst.
Adm.
Crim.
Fin.
Iden.
Inte.
Lab.
Leg.
Plan.
Rec.
Spec.
Tech.
Train.
Public.
Teleph.
Direct.

NOV 22 5 53 PM '77

RECEIVED
FEDERAL BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

CG0010 3282139

RM HI

DE CG

R 222339Z NOV 77

FM CHICAGO (134-2352)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424915) ROUTINE

BT

~~TOP SECRET~~

ATTN INFO

CONF. INFO

CG 5653-0A; FCI - R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Donnell
Confidential
11-23-77
DJR/mss

DECLASSIFIED BY *SP2AUM/epk*
ON *1/12/01*

Piterson

[Signature]

RE CHICAGO TEL, JUNE 1, 1977, AND BUTEL, JUNE 7, 1977,
CAPTIONED "CG 5824-0A."

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS MADE DURING LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD.
2. AS CLOSE CONTACT MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SOURCE'S TRAVEL AND SECURITY PERMIT.
3. NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OF UNRELIABILITY HAS BEEN EXHIBITED BY ASSET.
4. CAPTIONED ASSET PROVIDES INVALUABLE AID AND SECURE COVER TO CG 5824-0A IN SOLO OPERATION. DURING LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD, ASSET HAS TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY IN CONNECTION AND IN

SI-132

REC-56

100-424915

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

54 DEC 8 1977

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE S

[Handwritten signature/initials]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE TWO CG 134-2062 ~~SECRET~~
FURTHERANCE OF SOLO OPERATION.

5. UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THIS ASSET BE CONTINUED
FOR ADDITIONAL SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1977.

CLASSIFIED BY 7291, ~~EXC 2, 3 AND 4~~, INDEFINITE.

*OK
mjs*

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TELLTYPE

PRIORITY

~~TOP SECRET~~

ORIGINAL AND FILE COPIES OF
NO TICKLERS
HAND CARRY

JUNE 6, 1977

FM DIRECTOR

TO CHICAGO PRIORITY

NEW YORK PRIORITY

BT

~~TOP SECRET~~

CG 5824-OA; IS - R; (BUFILE: 61-7665, CGFILE: 134-46).
NY 694-OA; IS - R; (BUFILE: 100-340711, NYFILE: 134-91).

CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

RECG AND NYTELS MAY 31, 1977, BOTH CAPTIONED "SOLO."

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK ARE AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$2,500
PER MONTH FOR SERVICES RENDERED AND USUAL EXPENSES INCURRED FOR
SOLO ASSETS CG 5824-OA AND NY 694-OA.

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$1,200 FOR SERVICES
AND UP TO \$125 PER MONTH FOR EXPENSES INCURRED FOR SOLO ASSET
NY 4309-OA.

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$50 PER MONTH FOR
SERVICES OF SOLO ASSET NY [REDACTED] b7D

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$75 FOR SERVICES
AND UP TO \$25 FOR EXPENSES PER MONTH FOR SOLO ASSET [REDACTED]

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Serv. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

MJS:cvh

(8)

61-7665 (CG 5824-OA)
100-340711 (NY 694-OA)
100-65-57837 (NY 4309-OA) [REDACTED]

1 - 100-373961 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-424913 (CG 6653-OA)
1 - 100-369846 [REDACTED]
1 - 100-428091 (Solo)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEE NOTE PAGE THR

99
17 JUL 2 1977

FBI/IC

PAGE TWO 61-7665; 100-340711 ~~TOP SECRET~~

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE [REDACTED] b7D
AND CG 6653-OA AS SOLO ASSETS.

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE RETIREMENT PLANS WITH EXPENDITURES FOR SAVINGS BONDS AT THE RATE OF \$100 PER MONTH FOR SOLO ASSETS CG 5824-OA AND NY 694-OA AND \$75 PER MONTH FOR NY 4309-OA.

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$200 PER MONTH PLUS \$4,060 ANNUALLY FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO WIDOW OF [REDACTED] b6
[REDACTED] b7C
[REDACTED] b7D

AS "NURCO." (T)(u)

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$350 PER MONTH ON A MONTH-TO-MONTH BASIS PLUS UP TO \$20 PER MONTH FOR TELEPHONE EXPENSES IN OPERATION OF COVERT SOLO OFFICE KNOWN AS "LIBRARY."

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO REIMBURSE CG 5824-OA UP TO \$400 PER TRIP FOR UNUSUAL EXPENSES INCURRED DURING TRAVEL CONNECTED WITH SOLO OPERATION.

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$550 PER MONTH (OR UP TO \$3,300 FOR SIX MONTHS) FOR OPERATION OF COVERT SOLO OFFICE.

ABOVE AUTHORIZATIONS ARE ALL FOR SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1977. YOU MAY PLACE COPIES OF THIS TELETYPE IN YOUR FI REGARDING SOLO OR OTHER ASSETS AS NEEDED. TO INCREASE SECURITY

PAGE THREE 61-7665; 100-340711 ~~TOP SECRET~~

OF OPERATION, PREVIOUS INSTRUCTION THAT RECIPIENTS SHOULD SUBMIT ONE TELETYPE SETTING FORTH ALL EXPENDITURES IS RESCINDED. YOU SHOULD SUBMIT INDIVIDUAL TELETYPES FOR EACH ASSET IN THE FUTURE. INASMUCH AS TWO OFFICE LEASES EXPIRE AT THE END OF NEXT SIX-MONTH PERIOD, RECIPIENTS SHOULD SUBMIT REQUEST FOR CONTINUATION OF THES OFFICES AT LEAST FOUR WEEKS IN ADVANCE WITH FULL JUSTIFICATION.

CLASSIFIED BY 7157, ~~XGDS 2, 3 AND 4~~, INDEFINITE.

BT

#

NOTE:

See memorandum E. C. Peterson to Mr. T. W. Leavitt, captioned "CG 5824-OA; Internal Security - Russia," and "NY 694-OA; Internal Security - Russia," dated 6/6/77, prepared by MJS:cvh.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~TOP SECRET~~

ORIGINAL AND FILE COPIES ONLY
NO TICKLERS - HAND CARRY

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Adm. Serv. _____
Crim. Inv. _____
Fin. & Pers. _____
Ident. _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Legal Coun. _____
Plan. & Insp. _____
Rec. Mgnt. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Tech. Servs. _____
Training _____
Public Affs. Off. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

TO : Mr. T. W. Leavitt

DATE: 6/6/77

FROM : E. C. Peterson

SUBJECT: CG 5824-OA
INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA

NY 694-OA
INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 *mem/cpt*
ON 4/17/01 4/10/97 SP3 *BH/dmj*

Classified "~~Confidential~~" unless otherwise noted.

PURPOSE:

This sets forth expenditures currently authorized in connection with the Solo operation and recommends renewal of authorizations effective 6/1/77.

SYNOPSIS:

The Solo operation covers a sensitive network of highest level assets operating against the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), the Soviet Union, and other communist parties of the world. CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have been our main Solo assets since 1952, and other assets provide assistance in the operation. It is noted President Carter has been briefed on this operation and he instructed that it be continued. ~~(S)~~

Enclosure

CONTINUED - OVER

61-7665 (CG 5824-OA)

100-340711 (NY 694-OA)

1 - 65-57837 (NY 4309-OA) [REDACTED]

1 - 100-373961 [REDACTED]

① - 100-424913 (CG 6653-OA) INFT.

1 - 100-369846 [REDACTED]

1 - 100-428091 (Solo)

MJS:cvh

(7)

~~TOP SECRET~~

Classified by 157
Exempt from GDS, Categories 2, 3 and 4
Date of Declassification Indefinite



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI/DO

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-340711

Current Solo authorizations for renewal:

CG5824-OA

\$2,500 monthly for services and usual expenses
\$ 100 monthly for retirement fund
\$ 200 monthly for overt office rent
\$4,060 annually for help at overt office
\$ 350 monthly for covert office rent
\$ 20 monthly for telephone
\$ 400 for unusual travel per trip (about 12 trips per year)

NY694-OA

\$2,500 monthly for services and usual expenses
\$ 100 monthly for retirement fund
\$ 550 monthly for covert office rent

NY 4309-OA

\$1,200 monthly for services
\$ 125 monthly for actual expenses
\$ 75 monthly for retirement fund

[REDACTED]
\$ 50 monthly for services

[REDACTED]
\$ 75 monthly for services
\$ 25 monthly for actual expenses

CG 6653-OA

Unpaid

b7D

[REDACTED]
Unpaid

All of the above (\$51,650 for six months) are deemed essential to Solo operation. There is no overall increase recommended since last authorization. The lease for New York covert office expires 6/30/77. This is the only lease renewable during next six months. Intelligence Division (INTD) questioned New York and Chicago's continued use of offices and additional justification was submitted.

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-340711

RECOMMENDATION:

INTD recommends continuation of above and attached teletype be sent renewing current authorizations with effective date 6/1/77. (U)

DETAILS:

Memorandum E. C. Peterson to Mr. T. W. Leavitt, 12/7/76, set forth cost to Bureau for Solo operation and authority was received to renew regular six-month authorizations effective 12/1/76. This seeks authority to renew existing authorizations effective 6/1/77.

Information from the highest levels of numerous hostile governments is obtained through this operation as assets have had personal access to leaders such as Leonid Brezhnev of the USSR, MAO Tse-tung of Red China, Fidel Castro of Cuba, and numerous leaders of Soviet-bloc countries. Solo operation has access to communications and financial matters between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) and the CPUSA. (S) (u) b7D

Services and Expenses

Solo assets CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have received \$2,500 per month for services and usual expenses since 12/1/76. CG 6653-OA [REDACTED] CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA and they are unpaid by the Bureau.

Solo asset NY 4309-OA has received \$1,200 per month for services and is currently authorized to receive up to \$125 per month for expenses (total expended during past six months for expenses was actually \$417.25). NY 4309-OA assists NY 694-OA with technical aspects of operation.

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-340711

Solo asset [redacted] NY 4309-OA and she receives \$50 per month for services rendered. She assists NY 4309-OA in this operation. b7D

Solo asset [redacted] provides assistance to NY 694-OA although he is unaware of the scope of this operation. Current authorization is for \$75 per month for services and \$25 per month for actual expenses. During past six months, this asset received \$75 per month for services and \$7.50 per month for expenses.

Retirement Fund

A retirement fund for Solo assets CG 5824-OA, NY 694-OA, and NY 4309-OA has been established and since 1967, \$100 has been expended each month for U. S. savings bonds for CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA. NY 4309-OA receives a \$100 bond each month which costs \$75.

RENTAL OF OFFICES

CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have each had overt and covert offices. In Chicago, the "Nurco" cover company was initiated 7/1/63 to provide security to Solo assets giving visible, ostensible source of income to these assets. Nurco has ceased operations and on 6/12/72 securing new overt office space was authorized. Chicago Office advises Solo operation would be placed in jeopardy if Nurco office was discontinued. This office is also used for CG 5824-OA to meet with CPUSA members in Chicago and the asset uses excuse of business pressures if he is delaying travel to New York to meet with Gus Hall. Up to \$200 per month rental and up to \$4,060 annually payable in monthly installments to CG 5824-OA for purpose of [redacted] b6 b7C b7D

[redacted] is being authorized. CG 5824-OA personally pays her another \$4,060; thus, her salary is \$8,120 annually. There is a six-month lease remaining on this office which is personally rented by CG 5824-OA. (S)(u)

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 649-OA
100-340711

On 5/29/75, Bureau authorized relocating Solo covert office space, frequently referred to as the "library," with \$350 monthly rental on a month-to-month basis. Telephone payments up to \$20 per month have been authorized for this covert office since 1/8/65.

Covert office space of NY 694-OA has been on a six-month lease. Lease expires 6/30/77. New York Office advises it is essential that this office be maintained inasmuch as Solo assets maintain radio and photographic equipment at this location. The office is also utilized as a safe meeting place between Bureau Agents and NY 694-OA. Up to \$550 monthly rental is being authorized. The overt office for NY 694-OA was closed 4/30/76. ~~(S)~~ (U)

UNUSUAL EXPENSES FOR CG 5824-OA

Authorized expenditures were increased 12/1/75 up to \$400 per trip for unusual expenses of travel of CG 5824-OA. This travel is necessary for the asset to confer with CPUSA leaders in New York City approximately once a month. During the past six months, \$3,600 has been expended for unusual travel of CG 5824-OA.

OBSERVATIONS

During 1976, INTD personnel attempted to discontinue Solo operation based upon operational decision. The Department of Justice undertook extensive review of the operation and Presidents Ford and Carter were briefed. On 3/1/77, President Carter instructed the operation should continue.

~~TOP SECRET~~

Assoc. Dir.
 Dep. AD I
 Dep. AD I
 Asst. Dir.:
 Adm. Serv.
 Crim. Inv.
 Fin. & Pers.
 Ident. ☒
 Intell. ☒
 Laboratory
 Legal Coun.
 Plan. & Insp.
 Rec. Mgnt.
 Spec. Inv.
 Tech. Serv.
 Training
 Public Affs. ()
 Telephone Rm.
 Director's Sec'y

#

HII829 1521835 CG0348 1521835

RR HI

DE CG

R 011830Z JUN 77

FM CHICAGO (134-2032)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT

~~TOP SECRET~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ATTN INTD
 CONF. INFT.

CG 6653-0A; IS - R

RECEIVED BY SP2 nem/epk
 1/12/01

RE CHICAGO TEL, NOVEMBER 30, 1976, AND BUTEL, DECEMBER 8, 1976, CAPTIONED "CG 5824-0A."

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS MADE DURING LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD. *u*
2. AS CLOSE CONTACT MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SOURCE'S TRAVEL AND SECURITY PERMIT. *u*
3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY. *u*
4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE INVALUABLE ASSISTANCE AND SECURE COVER TO CG 5824-0A IN DAILY ACTIVITIES OF SOLO OPERATION. DURING LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD, ASSET HAS

20 JUN 10 1977

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

0-7 CG; Tel ~~downgraded to Conf.~~ Para 1, 2, 3, & 5 are unclassified
 79 JUN 20 1977
 MJS/R5 6/1/77

PAGE TWO CG 134-2032 ~~TIP~~ ~~SECRET~~

TRAVELED EXTENSIVELY IN CONNECTION AND IN FURTHERANCE OF
SOLO OPERATION. (~~S~~)(u)

5. UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT THIS ASSET BE CONTINUED
FOR ADDITIONAL SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1977. u

CLASSIFIED BY ~~7291~~ XGDS 2, 3 AND 4, INDEFINITE

BT

ok
m

~~TOP SECRET~~

ORIGINAL AND FILE COPIES ONLY
NO TICKLERS - HAND CARRY

Mr. T. W. Leavitt

12/7/76

E. C. Peterson

CG 5824-OA
INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA

NY 694-OA
INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA

PURPOSE:

This sets forth expenditures currently authorized in connection with the Solo operation and recommends renewal of authorizations effective 12/1/76. (S)(u)

SYNOPSIS:

The Solo operation covers a sensitive network of highest level assets operating against the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), the Soviet Union, and other communist parties of the world. CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have been our main Solo assets since 1952, and other assets provide assistance in the operation. Intelligence Division (INTD) personnel have reached decision this operation should be discontinued to the best advantage of the Government; however, this process will require several months and INTD recommends current authorizations be renewed inasmuch as they are due 12/1/76. (TS)(u)

Enclosure

CONTINUED - OVER

61-7665 (CG 5824-OA)
100-340711 (NY 694-OA)
1 - 65-57387 (NY 4309)

1 - [REDACTED] INT. INFT.

1 - CG 6653-OA

1 - [REDACTED]
1 - 100-428091 (Solo) (S)(u)

100-428091
NOT RECORDED
167 DEC 13 1976

b7D

~~TOP SECRET~~
Classified by 7339
Exempt from GDS, Categories 2 and 3
Date of Declassification Indefinite

MJS:cml

(8)

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

84 DEC 16 1976

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-340711

Current Solo authorizations for renewal:

CG 5824-OA

\$2,500 monthly for services and usual expenses
\$ 100 monthly for retirement fund
\$ 250 monthly for overt office rent
\$4,060 annually for help at overt office
\$ 350 monthly for covert office rent
\$ 20 monthly for telephones
\$ 400 for unusual travel trips (about 12 trips per year)

b7D

NY 694-OA

\$2,500 monthly for services and usual expenses
\$ 100 monthly for retirement fund
\$ 500 monthly for covert office rent

NY 4309-OA

\$1,200 monthly for services
\$ 125 monthly for actual expenses
\$ 75 monthly for retirement fund

[redacted]
\$ 50 monthly for services

[redacted]
\$ 75 monthly for services
\$ 25 monthly for actual expenses

CG 6653-OA

Unpaid

[redacted]
Unpaid

All of the above expenditures (\$51,650 for six months) are deemed essential to Solo operation. There are no increases recommended since last authorization. (U)

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-340711

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached teletype be sent renewing current authorizations with effective date 12/1/76. (U)

DETAILS:

Memorandum E. C. Peterson to Mr. T. W. Leavitt, 5/27/76, set forth cost to Bureau for Solo operation and authority was received to renew regular six-month authorization effective 6/1/76. This seeks authority to renew existing authorizations effective 12/1/76. (S)(u)

Information from the highest levels of numerous hostile governments is obtained through this operation as assets have had personal access to leaders such as Leonid Brezhnev of the USSR, MAO Tse-tung of Red China, Fidel Castro of Cuba, and numerous leaders of Soviet-bloc countries. Solo operation has access to communications and financial matters between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) and the CPUSA. (S)(u)

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-340711

Services and Expenses

Solo assets CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have received \$2,500 per month for services and usual expenses since 6/1/76. CG 6653-OA and [redacted] CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA and they are unpaid by the Bureau. (S)(u)

Solo asset NY 4309-OA has received \$1,200 per month for services and is currently authorized to receive up to \$125 per month for expenses (total expended during past six months for expenses was actually \$418.20). NY 4309-OA assists NY 694-OA with technical aspects of operation. (S)(u) b7D

Solo asset [redacted] of NY 4309-OA and she receives \$50 per month for services rendered. She assists NY 4309-OA. (S)(u)

Solo asset [redacted] provides assistance to NY 694-OA although he is unaware of the scope of this operation. Current authorization is for \$75 per month for services and \$25 per month for actual expenses. During past six months this asset received \$75 per month for services and \$7.50 per month for expenses. (S)(u)

Retirement Fund

A retirement fund for Solo assets CG 5824-OA, NY 694-OA, and NY 4309-OA has been established and since 1967, \$100 has been expended each month for U. S. savings bonds for CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA. NY 4309 receives a \$100 bond each month which costs \$75. (S)(u)

RENTAL OF OFFICES

CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have each had overt and covert offices. In Chicago, the "Nurco" cover company was initiated 7/1/63 to provide security to Solo informants giving visible, ostensible source of income to these informants. Nurco has

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-349711

b6
b7C
b7D

ceased operations and on 6/12/72 securing new overt office space was authorized. Expenditures up to \$250 per month for rent and up to \$4,060 annually payable in monthly installments to CG 5824-OA for purpose of [redacted] to serve as office manager of this office, was authorized. CG 5824-OA personally pays her another \$4,060; thus, her salary is \$8,120 annually. There is a one-year lease remaining on this office which is personally rented by CG 5824-OA. (X)(u)

On 5/29/75 Bureau authorized relocating Solo covert office space, frequently referred to as the "library," with \$350 monthly rental on a month-to-month basis. Telephone payments up to \$20 per month have been authorized for this covert office since 1/8/65. (X)(u)

Covert office space for NY 694-OA was formerly on a yearly lease; however, lease has now been extended for six months. Monthly rental of \$500 is authorized. Photographic and radio equipment required in Solo operation for clandestine messages is maintained in this office. Overt office for NY 694-OA was closed 4/30/76. (X)(u)

UNUSUAL EXPENSES FOR CG 5824-OA

Authorized expenditures were increased 12/1/75 to \$400 for unusual expenses of travel of CG 5824-OA. This travel is necessary for the asset to confer with CPUSA leaders in New York City approximately once a month. During the past six months \$1,200 has been expended for unusual travel of CG 5824-OA (X)(u)

OBSERVATIONS:

INTD personnel have concluded the Solo operation should be discontinued in a manner which would be most advantageous to the Government. The current administration has requested this operation continue; however, the operation will be reviewed following January 20, 1977, when a new Attorney General is briefed. (X)(u)

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665
NY 694-OA
100-340711

Discontinuing the Solo operation will require several months. Inasmuch as the regular six-month authorizations for expenditures are due 12/1/76. INTD recommends attached teletype be approved. Teletype continues previous authorizations with no increase in amounts expended. (C)(u)

~~TOP SECRET~~

TELETYPE

ROUTINE

~~TOP SECRET~~

ORIGINAL AND FILE COPIES ONL
NO TICKLERS
HAND CARRY

DECEMBER 3, 1976

FM DIRECTOR

TO CHICAGO ROUTINE

NEW YORK ROUTINE

BT

~~TOP SECRET~~

CG 5824-OA; IS - R; (BUFILE: 61-7665 CGFILE: 134-46).

NY 694-OA; IS - R; (BUFILE: 100-340711 NYFILE 134-91).

RECGTEL DECEMBER 3, 1976, CAPTIONED "CG 5824-OA"; CGTEL
NOVEMBER 30, 1976, CAPTIONED "CG 6653-OA"; AND NYTEL
NOVEMBER 24, 1976, CAPTIONED "SOLO; IS-R; NY 694-OA; ET AL." (u) (S)

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK ARE AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO
\$2,500 PER MONTH FOR SERVICES RENDERED AND USUAL EXPENSES
INCURRED FOR SOLO ASSETS CG 5824-OA AND NY 694-OA. (S)(u)

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$1,200 FOR
SERVICES AND UP TO \$125 PER MONTH FOR EXPENSES INCURRED FOR
SOLO ASSET NY 4309-OA. (S)(u)

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$50 PER MONTH FOR
SERVICES OF SOLO ASSET [REDACTED] (S)(u)

- 1 - 65-57387 (NY 4309-OA)
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- ① - CG 6653-OA
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED] (SOLO) (S)(u)

NOT RECORDED

167 DEC 13 1976 SEE NOTE PAGE 3 b7D

MJS:cmi
(9)

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

34 DEC 16 1976

PAGE TWO 61-7665; 100-340711 ~~TOP SECRET~~

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$75 FOR SERVICES
AND UP TO \$25 FOR EXPENSES PER MONTH FOR SOLO ASSET [REDACTED] (u) b7D
(S)

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE [REDACTED]
AND CG 6653-OA AS SOLO ASSETS. (S)(u)

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE RETIREMENT
PLANS WITH EXPENDITURES FOR SAVINGS BONDS AT THE RATE OF \$100
PER MONTH FOR SOLO ASSETS CG 5824-OA AND NY 694-OA AND \$75 PER
MONTH FOR NY 4309-OA. (S)(u)

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$250 PER MONTH PLUS
\$4,060 ANNUALLY FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO WIDOW OF FORMER
[REDACTED] b6
b7C
b7D

KNOWN AS "NURCO." (S)(u)

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$350 PER MONTH ON
A MONTH-TO-MONTH BASIS PLUS UP TO \$20 PER MONTH FOR TELEPHONE
EXPENSES IN OPERATION OF COVERT SOLO OFFICE KNOWN AS "LIBRARY." (u)
(S)

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO REIMBURSE CG 5824-OA UP TO \$400
FOR UNUSUAL EXPENSES INCURRED DURING TRAVEL CONNECTED WITH
SOLO OPERATION. (S)(u)

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$500 PER MONTH
(UP TO \$6,000 ANNUALLY) FOR OPERATION OF COVERT SOLO OFFICE. (u)
(S)

PAGE THREE 61-7665; 100-340711 ~~TOP SECRET~~

ABOVE AUTHORIZATIONS ARE ALL FOR SIX-MONTH PERIOD
EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1976. INCLUDE JUSTIFICATION FOR ALL OF
ABOVE IN NEXT SIX-MONTH TELETYPES. YOU MAY PLACE COPIES OF
THIS TELETYPE IN YOUR FILES REGARDING SOLO OR OTHER ASSETS AS
NEEDED. (X)(u)CLASSIFIED BY 7339, ~~SECS 2 AND 3~~, INDEFINITE.

BT

NOTE:

See memorandum E. C. Peterson to Mr. T. W.
Leavitt, captioned "CG 5824-OA; Internal Security - Russia,"
and "NY 694-OA; Internal Security - Russia," dated
12/7/76, prepared by MJS:cmf.

CGO 14 336 244Z

RR HI

DE CG

R 302330Z NOV 76

1 FM CHICAGO (134-2352)

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913) ROUTINE

BT

~~TOP SECRET~~

ATTN INTD

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 6653-0A, IS - R.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NOV 30 1976

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.
Dep. AD
Dep. AD
Asst. Dir.
Adm. Se.
Ext. Af.
Fin. & F.
Gen. Inv.
Ident. —
Intell. ☒
Legal C.
Plan. &
Rec. Mg.
S. & T. I.
Spec. In.
Training
Telephone
Director

R. C.

REBULL, MAY 26, 1976, CAPTIONED "CG 5824-0A; NY 694-0 ;
IS - R" AND CHICAGO TEL, JUNE 30, 1976, CAPTIONED AS ABOVE.

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND
EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE DURING THE LAST SIX-
MONTH PERIOD.

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS
OF SECURITY AND SOURCE'S TRAVEL PERMIT.

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR
UNRELIABILITY.

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE
COVER TO CG 5824-0A IN DAY-TO-DAY OPERATION OF SOLO ACTIVITIES
DURING PAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD, ASSET HAS BEEN EXTREMELY ACTIVE

EX-113
REC 61 100-424913-68
DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 RLM/kpt
ON 1/17/01

[Handwritten signature]

55 377

PAGE TWO CG 134-2032 ~~TOP SECRET~~

IN FURTHERANCE OF SOLO OPERATION. ASSET PRESENTLY IN TRAVEL
STATUS IN CONNECTION WITH SOLO ACTIVITIES.

5) UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT ASSET BE CONTINUED FOR
ADDITIONAL SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 1, 1970.

BT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 30 1976

NR005 CG CODE

12:10PM NITEL 6/30/76 NLC

TELETYPE

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913)

FROM CHICAGO (134-2032)

~~TOP SECRET~~

ATTN INTD

CONF. INFO.

CG 6653-0A, IS - R.

100-424913-6
1/1/81

Assoc.
Dep.-A
Dep.-A
Asst. D
Adm.
Ext.
Fin. &
Gen. I
Ident.
Inspe
Intell.
Labor
Legal
Plan.
Rec. I
Spec.
Train
Teleph

1. CAPTIONED ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE DURING THE LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD.

2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH ASSET AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND SOURCE'S TRAVEL PERMIT.

3. ASSET HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY.

4. CAPTIONED ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AND COVER TO CG 5824-0A IN DAY-TO-DAY OPERATION OF SOLO ACTIVITIES. DURING PAST SIX-MONTHS, ASSET HAS TRAVELLED EXTENSIVELY ON BEHALF OF BUREAU AND IN FURTHERANCE OF SOLO OPERATION.

5. UACB, IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT ASSET BE CONTINUED FOR ADDITIONAL SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 1976.

CLASSIFIED BY 7291, XGDS 2, INDEFINITE.

END.

GEG ACK FBIHQ CLR

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

JUL 15 1976

3 JUL 8 1976

CGDE

TELETYPE

NITEL

TO SACS CHICAGO
NEW YORK

MAY 28, 1976

FROM DIRECTOR, FBI

~~SECRET~~

100-42491E-

b7D

CG 5824-OR; IS - R; (BUFILE: 61-7065 CGFILE: 134-46).

NY 694-OR; IS - R; (BUFILE: 106-340711 NYFILE 134-91).

RECEIVED MAY 6, 1976, CAPTIONED "CG 5824-OR" AND NYTEL
MAY 14, 1976, CAPTIONED "SOLO; IS - R; NY 694-OR; ET AL."

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK ARE AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO
\$2,500 PER MONTH FOR SERVICES RENDERED AND USUAL EXPENSES
INCURRED FOR CG 5824-OR AND NY 694-OR.

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$1,300 FOR
SERVICES AND UP TO \$125 PER MONTH FOR EXPENSES INCURRED FOR
NY 4309-OR.

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$50 PER MONTH FOR
SERVICES OF [REDACTED]

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$75 FOR SERVICES
AND UP TO \$25 FOR EXPENSES PER MONTH FOR NY 359-OR.

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE
NY 17295-OR AND CG 6653-OR AS ASSLT.

- 1 - 65-57387 (NY 4309-OR)
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- ① - CG 6653-OR
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - 100-426091 (Solo)

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

DUPLICATE YELLOW
OF WIRE TRANSMITTED

RJS:cm1
(9)

84 JUN 14 1976

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

ORIGINAL FILED IN 61-7065-1078

PAGL TWO 61-7665
100-340711

~~TOP SECRET~~

CHICAGO AND NEW YORK ARE AUTHORIZED TO CONTINUE RETIREMENT PLANS WITH EXPENDITURES FOR SAVINGS BONDS AT THE RATE OF \$100 PER MONTH FOR CG 5824-OA AND NY 694-OA AND \$75 PER MONTH FOR NY 4309-OA.

b6
b7C
b7D

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$250 PER MONTH PLUS \$4,000 ANNUALLY FOR MONTHLY PAYMENTS TO WIDOW OF FORMER

[REDACTED] AS [REDACTED]

KNOWN AS "MURCO."

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$350 PER MONTH ON A MONTH-BY-MONTH BASIS PLUS UP TO \$20 PER MONTH FOR TELEPHONE EXPENSES IN OPERATION OF COVERED OFFICE KNOWN AS "LIBRARY."

CHICAGO IS AUTHORIZED TO REIMBURSE CG 5824-OA UP TO \$400 FOR UNUSUAL EXPENSES INCURRED DURING TRAVEL CONNECTED WITH SOLO OPERATION.

NEW YORK IS AUTHORIZED TO EXPEND UP TO \$500 PER MONTH (UP TO \$6,000 ANNUALLY) FOR OPERATION OF COVERED OFFICE.

ABOVE AUTHORIZATIONS ARE ALL FOR SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 1976. INCLUDE JUSTIFICATION FOR ALL OF ABOVE IN NEXT SIX-MONTH TELETYPE. YOU MAY PLACE COPIES OF THIS TELETYPE IN YOUR FILES REGARDING INFO OR OTHER FACTS AS DEEMED.

CLASSIFIED BY ~~3876~~, KOLS TWO AND THREE, UNCLASSIFIED.

PAGE THREE

61-7665
105-340711

NOTE:

See memorandum E. C. Peterson to Mr. T. W. Leavitt, captioned "CG 5824-OA; Internal Security - Russia," and "NY 694-OA; Internal Security - Russia," dated 5/26/76, MJS:cml.

~~TOP SECRET~~

ORIGINAL AND FILL COPIES ONLY
NO TICKLERS LANE CARRY

Mr. T. W. Leavitt

5/27/76

L. C. Peterson

CG 5824-0A

INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA

BY 694-0A

INTERNAL SECURITY - RUSSIA

PURPOSE:

This sets forth expenditures currently authorized in connection with the Solo operation and recommends renewal of authorizations effective 6/1/76. Memorandum captioned as above inasmuch as mail captioned "Solo" is not duplicated for other files.

SYNOPSIS:

The Solo operation covers a sensitive network of highest level assets operating against the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), the Soviet Union, and other communist parties of the world. CG 5824-0A and BY 694-0A have been our main Solo assets since 1954, and other assets provide assistance in the operation. Intelligence Division (INTD) personnel conferred 5/26/76 and agreed to discontinue this operation. Discontinuing process will require several months and INTD recommends current authorizations be renewed inasmuch as they are due 6/1/76, payments to assets are on monthly basis, and no new lease for an office is currently due.

Enclosure

CONTINUED - OVER

61-7665 (CG 5824-0A)
100-340711 (BY 694-0A)
1 - 65-57397 (BY 4309)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/gh
ON 1/17/01
4/10/97 SP3 Bjt/dmj

CONF. INFO

1 - [redacted]
1 - CG 6453-0A
1 - [redacted]
1 - 100-425091 (Solo)

~~TOP SECRET~~

100-424415-

NOT RECORDED

46 JUN 1 1976

LSJ:cal
(8)

Classified by 3470
Exempt from GDS, Categories 2 and 3
Date of declassification Indefinite

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

61-7665-1078
DECLASSIFIED IN

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7663
NY 694-OA
100-340711

Current authorizations for renewal:

CG 5824-OA

\$2,500 monthly for services and usual expenses
\$ 100 monthly for retirement fund
\$ 250 monthly for overt office rent
\$4,060 annually for help at overt office
\$ 350 monthly for covert office rent
\$ 20 monthly for telephone
\$ 400 for unusual travel trips (about 12 trips per year)

NY 694-OA

\$2,500 monthly for services and usual expenses
\$ 100 monthly for retirement fund
\$ 500 monthly for covert office rent

NY 4309-OA

\$1,300 monthly for services
\$ 125 monthly for actual expenses
\$ 75 monthly for retirement fund

[REDACTED]
\$50 monthly for services

[REDACTED]
\$75 monthly for services
\$25 monthly for actual expenses

CG 5851-OA

Unpaid

[REDACTED]
Unpaid

All of the above expenditures are deemed essential to
Solo operation.

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-QA
CI-7063
LY 694-CA
100-340711

RECOMMENDATION:

Attached teletype be sent renewing current authorizations with effective date 6/1/76.

DETAILS:

Memorandum W. A. Branigan to Mr. W. K. Wannall 12/3/75, set forth cost to Bureau for sole operation and authority was received to renew regular six-month authorization effective 12/1/75. This seeks authority to renew existing authorizations effective 6/1/76.

Information from the highest levels of numerous hostile governments is obtained through this operation as assets have had personal access to leaders such as Leonid Brezhnev of the USSR, Mao Tse-tung of Red China, Fidel Castro of Cuba, and numerous leaders of Soviet-bloc countries. Sole operation has access to communications and financial matters between the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) and the USSR.

~~TOP SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-OA
61-7665

NY 694-OA
100-340711

Services and Expenses

CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have received \$2,500 per month for services and usual expenses since 12/1/75. CG 6653-OA and [redacted] CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA and they are unpaid by the Bureau.

NY 4309-OA has received \$1,200 per month for services and is currently authorized to receive up to \$125 per month for expenses (total expended during past six months for expenses was actually \$381.24) NY 4309-OA assists NY 694-OA with technical aspects of operation.

[redacted] of NY 4309-OA and she receives \$50 per month for services rendered. She assists NY 4309-OA.

[redacted] provides assistance to NY 694-OA although he is unaware of the scope of this operation. Current authorization is for \$75 per month for services and \$25 per month for actual expenses. During past six months this asset received \$150 for services during January and February, 1976, and \$15 for expenses during the same period.

Retirement Fund

A retirement fund for CG 5824-OA, NY 694-OA, and NY 4309-OA has been established and since 1967, \$168 has been expended each month for U. S. savings bonds for CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA. NY 4309-OA receives a \$100 bond each month which costs \$75.

Rental of Offices

CG 5824-OA and NY 694-OA have each had overt and covert offices. In Chicago, the "Murco" cover company was initiated 7/1/63 to provide security to Solo informants giving visible, ostensible source of income to these informants. Murco has ceased operations and on 6/12/72 securing new overt office space was authorized. Expenditures up to \$250 per month for rent and up to \$4,060 annually payable in monthly installments

~~TOP SECRET~~
4

CONTINUED - OVER

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. T. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-CA
61-7665
NY 694-CA
100-346711

b7D

to CG 5824-CA for purpose of retaining wife of former [redacted] to serve as office manager of this office, was authorized. CG 5824-CA personally pays her another \$4,000; thus, her salary is \$8,120 annually. There is a one-and-one-half year lease remaining on this office which is personally rented by CG 5824-CA.

On 5/23/75 Bureau authorized relocating covert office space, frequently referred to as the "library," with \$350 monthly rental on a month-by-month basis. Telephone payments up to \$20 per month have been authorized for this covert office since 1/2/63.

During April, 1976, New York (at the suggestion of the Bureau) secured NY 694-CA's concurrence not to renew the lease for overt office space and \$3,000 per year will now be saved since this office was closed 4/30/76.

Covert office space for NY 694-CA was formerly on a yearly lease; however, lease was extended during May, 1976, for a seven-month period. Monthly rental of \$500 is authorized. Photographs and radio equipment required in Solo operation for clandestine messages is maintained in this office.

Unusual Expenses for CG 5824-CA

Authorized expenditures were increased 12/1/75 to \$400 for unusual expenses of travel by CG 5824-CA. This travel is necessary for the asset to confer with CIAA leaders in New York City approximately once a month. During the past six months \$1,700 has been expended for unusual travel of CG 5824-CA.

OBSERVATIONS:

Personnel of LTD held a conference 5/20/76 at which time it was agreed that RFE would permit recommendation that Solo operation be discontinued. It was agreed that we should

~~SECRET~~

CONTINUED - OVER

~~TOP SECRET~~

Memorandum to Mr. J. W. Leavitt
Re: CG 5824-0A
61-7662
NY 694-CA
100-340711

confer with the Attorney General to determine if election laws, income tax or Foreign Assets Registration statutes are being violated and if the Department would consider prosecution.

Discontinuing this operation will require several months. Inasmuch as the regular six-month authorizations for expenditures are due 5/1/76, payments to assets are on a monthly basis, and no new lease for an office is currently due, INIB recommends attached teletype be approved. Teletype continues previous authorizations with no increase in amounts expended. A separate memorandum is forthcoming regarding the future of this operation.

~~TOP SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JAN 02 1976

TELETYPE

NR012 CG CODE

337PM NITEL 1-2-76 TG

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913)

FROM CHICAGO (134-2032)

~~TOP SECRET~~

ATTN INTD

CG 6653-0A, IS-R.

Assoc. D.
Dep.-A.I.
Dep.-A.I.
Asst. Dir.
Admin.
Comp. I
Ext. A.
Files &
Gen. In
Ident. -
Inspect
Intell. D
Labora
Plan. &
Spec. I
Trainin
Legal C
Telepho
Director

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2AM/cpt
ON 1/17/01

1. UACB, CAPTIONED SOURCE WILL BE CONTINUED FOR SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1976. ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES AND NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE DURING LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD.

2. CONTACT WITH ASSET IS MAINTAINED AS CLOSE AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND THE TRAVEL OF THIS ASSET ALLOW.

3. NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY HAS BEEN EXHIBITED BY THIS ASSET.

REC 12

100-424913

4. CAPTIONED ASSET PROVIDES INVALUABLE ASSISTANCE AND DISCREET COVER FOR [REDACTED] IN CONDUCT OF SOLO AFFAIRS. ASSET TRAVELS EXTENSIVELY THROUGHTOUT UNITED STATES AND CONTINUES IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH GUS HALL, GENERAL SECRETARY CPUSA.

END.

56 FEB 02 1976
ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Routing Slip
0-7 (Rev. 12-17-73)

(Copies to ~~Off~~ Checked)

TO: SAC:

<input type="checkbox"/> Albany	<input type="checkbox"/> Houston
<input type="checkbox"/> Albuquerque	<input type="checkbox"/> Indianapolis
<input type="checkbox"/> Alexandria	<input type="checkbox"/> Jackson
<input type="checkbox"/> Anchorage	<input type="checkbox"/> Jacksonville
<input type="checkbox"/> Atlanta	<input type="checkbox"/> Kansas City
<input type="checkbox"/> Baltimore	<input type="checkbox"/> Knoxville
<input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham	<input type="checkbox"/> Las Vegas
<input type="checkbox"/> Boston	<input type="checkbox"/> Little Rock
<input type="checkbox"/> Buffalo	<input type="checkbox"/> Los Angeles
<input type="checkbox"/> Butte	<input type="checkbox"/> Louisville
<input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte	<input type="checkbox"/> Memphis
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chicago	<input type="checkbox"/> Miami
<input type="checkbox"/> Cincinnati	<input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee
<input type="checkbox"/> Cleveland	<input type="checkbox"/> Minneapolis
<input type="checkbox"/> Columbia	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobile
<input type="checkbox"/> Dallas	<input type="checkbox"/> Newark
<input type="checkbox"/> Denver	<input type="checkbox"/> New Haven
<input type="checkbox"/> Detroit	<input type="checkbox"/> New Orleans
<input type="checkbox"/> El Paso	<input type="checkbox"/> New York City
<input type="checkbox"/> Honolulu	<input type="checkbox"/> Norfolk

<input type="checkbox"/> Oklahoma City
<input type="checkbox"/> Omaha
<input type="checkbox"/> Philadelphia
<input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix
<input type="checkbox"/> Pittsburgh
<input type="checkbox"/> Portland
<input type="checkbox"/> Richmond
<input type="checkbox"/> Sacramento
<input type="checkbox"/> St. Louis
<input type="checkbox"/> Salt Lake City
<input type="checkbox"/> San Antonio
<input type="checkbox"/> San Diego
<input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco
<input type="checkbox"/> San Juan
<input type="checkbox"/> Savannah
<input type="checkbox"/> Seattle
<input type="checkbox"/> Springfield
<input type="checkbox"/> Tampa
<input type="checkbox"/> Washington Field
<input type="checkbox"/> Quantico

TO LEGAT:

<input type="checkbox"/> Beirut
<input type="checkbox"/> Bern
<input type="checkbox"/> Bonn
<input type="checkbox"/> Brasilia
<input type="checkbox"/> Buenos Aires
<input type="checkbox"/> Caracas
<input type="checkbox"/> Hong Kong
<input type="checkbox"/> London
<input type="checkbox"/> Madrid
<input type="checkbox"/> Manila
<input type="checkbox"/> Mexico City
<input type="checkbox"/> Ottawa
<input type="checkbox"/> Paris
<input type="checkbox"/> Rome
<input type="checkbox"/> Singapore
<input type="checkbox"/> Tel Aviv
<input type="checkbox"/> Tokyo

RE:

Date JUNE 18, 1975

CG 6653-OA
IS-R

FILE
COPY

☐ For information Retention ☐ optional For appropriate ☒ action ☐ Surep, by _____

☐ The enclosed is for your information. If used in a future report, ☐ conceal all sources, ☐ paraphrase contents.

☐ Enclosed are corrected pages from report of SA _____ dated _____

Remarks:

Reurtel 6/10/75.

Referenced Teletype should have ~~sent~~ been sent on UACB basis inasmuch as OA is unpaid. See memorandum ~~XX~~ 7-75 dated 2/11/75.

Insure next six month justification follows above procedure.

Enc.
Bufile 100-424913
Urfile 134-2032

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2 am/ylk

Assoc.
Dep.
Dep.
Asst. I
Admi
Comp
Ext.
Files
Gen. I
Ident.
Inspec
Labor
Plan.
Spec.
Traini
Legal
Telepho
Director

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 007 CG CODE

735PM NITEL 6/10/75 EMM

TO DIRECTOR (100-424913)

FROM CHICAGO (134-2032)

JUN 10 1975

TELETYPE

~~TOP SECRET~~

ATTN:INTD

CG 6653-0A, IS - R.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 BLM/gh
ON 1/17/01

1. AUTHORITY REQUESTED FOR CONTINUATION OF CAPTIONED
SOURCE FOR SIX-MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE JUNE 25, 1975.
ASSET NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES AND NO
PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE DURING LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD.

2. CONTACT WITH ASSET IS MAINTAINED AS CLOSE AS CONDITIONS
OF SECURITY AND THE TRAVEL OF THIS ASSET ALLOW.

3. NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UNRELIABILITY HAS
BEEN EXHIBITED BY THIS ASSET

4. THIS ASSET CONTINUES TO PROVIDE INVALUABLE ASSISTANCE

IN SOLO AFFAIRS AND PROVIDES A SECURE COVER FOR THE ACTIVITY

OF CG 5824-0A. SOURCE CONTINUES TO TRAVEL EXTENSIVELY

THROUGHOUT THE U.S. AND POSSIBILITY OF INTERNATIONAL

TRAVEL IS PRESENT AT ALL TIMES. ASSET CONTINUES TO BE IN

CLOSE CONTACT WITH GUS HALL, GENERAL SECRETARY, CPUS

END

17 JUN 20 1975

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

84 JUL 1 1975

b6
b7c

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

1 -

CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

b6
b7C
b7D

TO SAC CHICAGO (134-2032)

DECEMBER 11, 1974

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (100-424913) - *WLF*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 6653-OA; IS - R.

REURTEL DECEMBER 3, 1974.

AUTHORITY GRANTED TO CONTINUE CAPTIONED SOURCE FOR A SIX MONTH PERIOD EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 25, 1974.

HEREAFTER, INCLUDE SAC RECOMMENDATION FOR CONTINUATION OF SOURCE. FOLLOW MOI, SECTION 107W. YOUR TELETYPE DECEMBER 3, 1974, CLASSIFIED ~~TOP SECRET~~, CATEGORIES 2 AND 3 AT FBIHQ.

CLASSIFY YOUR COPY.

JPL/JND
~~CLASSIFIED BY 3676, XGDS 2, INDEFINITE.~~

JPL
MJS:dan *dan*
(3)

*DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cpt
6/12/01*

b6
b7C

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Assoc. Dir. _____
Dep. AD Adm. _____
Dep. AD Inv. _____
Asst. Dir.: _____
Admin. _____
Comp. Syst. _____
Ext. Affairs _____
Files & Com. _____
Gen. Inv. _____
Ident. _____
Inspection _____
Intell. _____
Laboratory _____
Plan. & Eval. _____
Spec. Inv. _____
Training _____
Legal Coun. _____
Telephone Rm. _____
Director's Sec'y _____

DEC 11 1974
407 PM

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

84 DEC 23 1974

JPL/JND
MJS
GPO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DEC 03 1974

TELETYPE

~~TOP SECRET~~

Assoc. Dir. —
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. —
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. —
Asst. Dir.:
Admin. —
Comp. Syst. —
Ext. Affairs —
Files & Com. —
Gen. Inv. —
Ident. —
Inspection ☒
Intell. ☒
Laboratory —
Plan. & Eval. —
Spec. Inv. —
Training —
Legal Coun. —
Telephone Rm. —
Director Sec'y —

NR012 CG CODE

503PM NITEL 12/3/74 EMM
TO DIRECTOR (100-424913)
FROM CHICAGO (134-2032)
O CONFIDENT
CG 6653-0A, IS -R.

1. CAPTIONED INFORMANT NOT REGULARLY PAID FOR SERVICES AND EXPENSES, AND NO PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN MADE DURING THE LAST SIX-MONTH PERIOD.
2. CLOSE CONTACT IS MAINTAINED WITH SOURCE AS CONDITIONS OF SECURITY AND SOURCE'S TRAVEL PERMIT.
3. SOURCE HAS EXHIBITED NO EVIDENCE OF INSTABILITY OR UN-RELIABILITY.
4. CAPTIONED SOURCE CONTINUES TO TRAVEL EXTENSIVELY ON BEHALF OF BUREAU AND IS PRESENTLY IN COMPANY OF GUS HALL GENERAL SECRETARY, CPUSA. DURING PAST SIX MONTHS SOURCE HAS TRAVELLED BOTH NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO CG 5824-0A AND ACTING AS COVER FOR CG 5824-0A IN SOLO AFFAIRS.

END

HOLD

~~TOP SECRET~~ JOL JMA
Classified by 3676 2-3
Exempt from GDS, Category 2-3
1. Declassification Indefinite

1/12/01
1/12/01

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

- Assoc.
- Dep.-A
- Dep.-A
- Asst. E
- Admin
- Comp.
- Ext.
- Files
- Gen. I
- Ident.
- Inspe
- Intell.
- Labor
- Plan.
- Spec.
- Train
- Legal
- Teleph
- Direct

NR016 CG CODE

528PM NITEL 12-2-74 RWR
TO DIRECTOR (100-424913)
FROM CHICAGO (134-2032)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

RECEIVED
TELETYPE

[Handwritten signature]

CONF. INFT.

CG 6653-OA. IS - R.

CG 6653-S IS NOW CG 6653-OA. BUFILE IS 100-424913.

END

HOLD

PAW FBIHQ FOR EIGHT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/pt

EX-117

[Handwritten signature]

REC-75

100-424913-6
20 DEC 10 1974

ENCLOSURE

56 DEC 17 1974

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

~~RC~~
~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: June 7, 1974

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: ~~CONF. INFO~~
CG 6653-S
IS-R

Re: **EXTREMIST OR SECURITY INFORMANT PROGRESS/JUSTIFICATION LETTER**

- I. ☒ (a) I recommend that authority be granted to continue captioned informant for a period of six months effective June 25, 1974 and that he continue to be paid under the authority of the Special Agent in Charge, UACB.
- ☐ (b) I recommend that authority be granted to pay captioned informant an amount up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for services rendered on a c.o.d. basis, and up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for expenses actually incurred for a period of _____ months ☐ weeks effective _____.
(If increase, furnish full justification under "Miscellaneous.")

- II. Membership Currently unattached but dues-paying member of Illinois District, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA).

Amount paid for services and expenses: Not regularly paid for services and expenses. No payments were made to source during last six-month period.

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2A/m/kph
ON 1/12/01

Number of activities and persons on whom coverage is provided:

During the past six months, captioned source has travelled extensively, both nationally and internationally in the capacity both as a cover for CG 5824-S and as an assistant to CG 5324-S in SOLO affairs. Source returned in May, 1974, from SOLO Mission 49 and is presently in Minnesota in the company of GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA and HALL's family. ST-111

REC-49
~~TOP SECRET~~

Classified by 3590

Exempt from GDS, Category number 2

Date of Declassification: Indefinite

Number of statements (written and oral) submitted: _____

Considered stable and reliable ☐ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")

Indoctrinated against disclosure ☐ Yes

Percentage of information verified _____

All necessary action taken on information furnished ☐ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")

Unpaid payments for services are to be considered as income for tax purposes ☐ Yes ☐ No

1-Bureau (R.O.)
1-Chicago RAF/ham (4)

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

58 JUL 25 1974

~~TOP SECRET~~

Summary of information furnished: *(If more space needed, add addendum.)*

In connection with SOLO Mission #49, this informant came into contact with the highest leadership of the World Communist movement. Not only has this source been able to identify these individuals and their staffs, but can provide valuable insights concerning them that would otherwise be lost to the intelligence communities of the free world.

Miscellaneous: *(Furnish steps being taken to advance informant, and any other pertinent information which should be brought to Bureau's attention.)*

Chicago will remain alert for additional opportunities to utilize source's position as confidante primarily of the leading functionaries of the CPUSA.

~~TOP SECRET~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: December 11, 1973

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

IS-R

Re: **EXTREMIST OR SECURITY INFORMANT PROGRESS/JUSTIFICATION LETTER**

I. ☒ (a) I recommend that authority be granted to continue captioned informant for a period of six months effective 12/25/73 and that he continue to be paid under the authority of the Special Agent in Charge UACB.

☐ (b) I recommend that authority be granted to pay captioned informant an amount up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for services rendered on a c.o.d. basis, and up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for expenses actually incurred for a period of _____ ☐ months ☐ weeks effective _____.
(If increase, furnish full justification under "Miscellaneous.")

II. Membership: Currently unattached but dues-paying member of Illinois District, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA).

Amount paid for services and expenses: Not regularly paid for services and expenses. No payments were made to source during last six month period.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2 amf/jb

Number of activities and persons on whom coverage is provided: During the past six months, captioned source has provided information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, and HALL's wife, ELIZABETH. In addition source has furnished information concerning district and national CPUSA members as well as functionaries of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) and the Communist Party of Canada (CPC).

REC-67

EX-117

21 DEC 13 1973

Number of statements (written and oral) submitted: 0Considered stable and reliable ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")Indoctrinated against disclosure ☒ Yes

Percentage of information verified _____

All necessary action taken on information furnished ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")Advised payments for services are to be considered as income for tax purposes ☐ Yes

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Bu52a (RM)
-CH1cag01 1974

Summary of information furnished: *(If more space needed, add addendum.)*

During the past six-month period, CG 6653-S has assisted CG 5824-S in connection with SOLO Mission 47 and has travelled to New York, Minnesota, and Toronto, Canada, in connection with SOLO affairs.

Miscellaneous: *(Furnish steps being taken to advance informant, and any other pertinent information which should be brought to Bureau's attention.)*

CG 6653-S continues to provide invaluable service to the FBI in the capacity both as a cover for CG 5824-S and as an assistant to CG 5824-S in SOLO affairs. Chicago will be alert for opportunities to enhance source's position of trust and confidence among the leading functionaries of the Communist Party.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913) DATE: 6/8/73

FROM SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032) (P)
Conf. Inft.

SUBJECT CG 6653-S
SM-C

Re: **EXTREMIST OR SECURITY INFORMANT PROGRESS/JUSTIFICATION LETTER**

- I. ☒ (a) I recommend that authority be granted to continue captioned informant for a period of six months effective 6/25/73 and that he continue to be paid under the authority of the Special Agent in Charge, UACB.
- ☐ (b) I recommend that authority be granted to pay captioned informant an amount up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for services rendered on a c.o.d. basis, and up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for expenses actually incurred for a period of _____ months ☐ weeks effective _____.
(If increase, furnish full justification under "Miscellaneous.")

- II. Membership: Currently unattached but dues-paying member of Illinois District, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA).

Amount paid for services and expenses: Not regularly paid for services and expenses. No payments were made to source during last six-month period.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/2/01 BY SP2 ALM/kak

Number of activities and persons on whom coverage is provided: During the past six month period, source has furnished information concerning not only national and district CPUSA leaders, but officials of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) as well. In addition source has furnished informative insights into CPUSA operations and personalities.

MAILED 23

JUN 20 1973

FBI

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Number of statements (written and oral) submitted: 1

Considered stable and reliable ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")

Indoctrinated against disclosure ☒ Yes ☐ No

Percentage of information verified DEM 0/100

All necessary action taken on information furnished ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")

3-Bureau (RM)

3-Chicago

Mail Room

APPROVED

Date

RAF/hmm (4)

JUN 22 1973

Summary of information furnished: *(If more space needed, add addendum.)*

During the past six-month period, captioned source has assisted CG 5824-S in connection with SOLO Mission 45 and travelled to the Soviet Union to accompany CG 5824-S on Mission 46. Source has also travelled to New York and Minnesota in connection with CP activities on the national leadership level.

Miscellaneous: *(Furnish steps being taken to advance informant, and any other pertinent information which should be brought to Bureau's attention.)*

CG 6653-S continues to provide immeasurable assistance and performs important duties in the capacity as a cover for CG 5824-S. Chicago will remain alert for additional opportunities to involve this source in activities that will enhance source's position of trust in the highest circles of CP leadership.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913) DATE: 12/11/72

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032) (P)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S
SM-C

Re: EXTREMIST OR SECURITY INFORMANT PROGRESS/JUSTIFICATION LETTER

I. ☒ (a) I recommend that authority be granted to continue captioned informant for a period of six months effective 12/25/72 and that he continue to be paid under the authority of the Special Agent in Charge, UACB.

☐ (b) I recommend that authority be granted to pay captioned informant an amount up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for services rendered on a c.o.d. basis, and up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for expenses actually incurred for a period of _____ months ☐ weeks effective _____.
(If increase, furnish full justification under "Miscellaneous.")

II. Membership: Currently unattached but dues-paying member of Illinois District, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA).

Amount paid for services and expenses: Not regularly paid for services and expenses. No payments were made to source during last six-month period.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/pt

Number of activities and persons on whom coverage is provided: During the past six month period, source has furnished information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, and HALL's wife, ELIZABETH, and functionaries of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) as well as information concerning district and national CPUSA members.

MAILED 10

DEC 15 1972

FBI

REC-48

SI-111

3 DEC 18 1972

Number of statements (written and oral) submitted: 1

Considered stable and reliable ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")

Indoctrinated against disclosure ☒ Yes

Percentage of information verified _____

All necessary action taken on information furnished ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous.")

57 DEC 21 1972

Chicago

RAF:CMS

(4)

Mail Room

APPROVED

Date

DEC 15 1972

12-15-72

RIS "44"

PCN: RUC

CG routing slip dated 3/23/73
advised file reviewed and subject does
not meet ADEX criteria, SAC Memo 21-72.
(Initials)

CG 134-2032

Summary of information furnished: *(If more space needed, add addendum.)*

During the past six month period, captioned source has assisted CG 5824-S in connection with Solo Mission 43 and actually accompanied CG 5824-S to the Soviet Union on Mission 44. In addition, source has travelled to Canada and to Minnesota in connection with CP activities and has met with the highest leadership of the CP international movement during the course of these activities.

Miscellaneous: *(Furnish steps being taken to advance informant, and any other pertinent information which should be brought to Bureau's attention.)*

CG 6653-S has been developed to provide assistance and additional cover for CG 5824-S. Chicago will continue to be alert for opportunities to enhance source's position of trust and confidence among the leading representatives of the Communist Party.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : ACTING DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913) DATE: 6/7/72

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032) (P)

CONF. INFO.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S
SM - C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP20cm/fh

Re: EXTREMIST OR SECURITY INFORMANT PROGRESS/JUSTIFICATION LETTER

I. ☒ (a) I recommend that authority be granted to continue captioned informant for a period of six months effective 6/25/72 and that he continue to be paid under the authority of the Special Agent in Charge, UACB.

☐ (b) I recommend that authority be granted to pay captioned informant an amount up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for services rendered on a c.o.d. basis, and up to \$ _____ per ☐ month ☐ week for expenses actually incurred for a period of ☐ months ☐ weeks effective _____.
(If increase, furnish full justification under "Miscellaneous.")

II. Membership: Currently unattached but dues-paying member of Illinois District, Communist Party, USA (CPUSA).

Amount paid for services and expenses: Not regularly paid for services and expenses and no payments were made during last six month period.

Number of activities and persons on whom coverage is provided: During the past six month period source has furnished information on approximately 20-30 persons, including GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, his wife, ELIZABETH, Communist Party of Canada (CPC) functionaries and functionaries of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU).

MAILED 23

JUN 27 1972

FBI

EX-114

REC-15

Number of statements (written and oral) submitted: 0

Considered stable and reliable ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous")

Indoctrinated against disclosure ☒ Yes

Percentage of information verified _____

3 JUN 12 1972

All necessary action taken on information furnished ☒ Yes ☐ No (Explain in "Miscellaneous")

3 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Chicago

54 JUN 5 1972

Mail Room ☒

APPROVED JUN 28 1972

Date

436
EXP. PROC.

CG 134-2032

Summary of information furnished: *(If more space needed, add addendum.)*

During the past six month period source traveled to Minnesota to meet GUS HALL and his relatives, traveled to Canada on two occasions to meet with CPC functionaries and made three trips to New York City. She also was in the Soviet Union on Mission 42. The above mentioned trips were all made to accompany CG 5824-S and assist him in his activities.

Miscellaneous: *(Furnish steps being taken to advance informant, and any other pertinent information which should be brought to Bureau's attention.)*

As previously noted, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S and to provide him the additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved. It is not contemplated that the Chicago Office at this time will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement, other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by the leading Party representatives.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 6/7/72	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/30/72 - 6/5/72
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, aka		REPORT MADE BY SA ROBERT A. VILLEMURE	TYPED BY CAC
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM - C	

REFERENCES: Report of SA ROBERT A. VILLEMURE dated 5/31/68 at Chicago, captioned "EVA CHILDS, aka, SM - C".
Chicago letter to the Bureau dated 4/19/72.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Because of reasons known to the Bureau, the Chicago Office is not disseminating a copy of the attached report to U. S. Secret Service, Chicago. For a similar reason no request was made to have the records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department, reviewed concerning captioned individual.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

⑤ - Bureau (100-424913) (RM)

1 - Chicago (100-15626)

3 JUN 12 1972

REC-20

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Notations

Agency	2-155			
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	6/30/72			
How Fwd.	RM:jka			
By				

INT. SEC.

- A -

COVER PAGE

57 JUN 21 1972

CG 100-15626

INFORMANTS

Source

CG T-1 is
CG 6653-S

CG T-2 is
CG 5824-S

Location

Current residence and
employment, instant
report page 1, to
SA ROBERT A. VILLEMURE

Orally to SA ROBERT A. VILLEMURE

- B -

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: SA ROBERT A. VILLEMURE
Date: June 7, 1972
Office: Chicago
Field Office File #: 100-15626
Bureau File #: 100-424913
Title: EVA CHILDS

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis: EVA CHILDS, a housewife, resides in Apartment 1407, Lake Meadows 600, 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois. As of 6/72 Illinois District, CPUSA, dues had been paid for EVA CHILDS.

- C -

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOISI. BACKGROUND

Source advised that EVA CHILDS, a housewife, resides in Apartment 1407, Lake Meadows 600, 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

(CG T-1, 6/2/72)

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2ALM/cpk
ON 1/17/01

CONFIDENTIAL

Group I

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the ADEX., Category ☐ I ☐ II ☒ III ☐ IV
2. ☒ The data appearing on the ADEX Card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the ADEX Card are necessary and Form FD-122 submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken 1967
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☒ This report is classified confidential because
(state reason)
disclosure of data in the report could have an adverse affect upon national defense interests and disclosure of data from CG T-2 could reasonably result in the disclosure of this highly placed source.
7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57 and 5/58
☒ Subject was not ☐ interviewed ☒ reinterviewed because (state reason)
during previous interviews subject stated she had no desire to converse with FBI Agents.
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the ADEX criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation.
9. ☒ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it continues to fall within the criteria of Category marked above because (state reason)
subject is a current dues-paying member of the Illinois District, CPUSA.
10. ☒ This case has been reevaluated in the light of the ADEX criteria and it should be tabbed Category ☐ I ☐ II ☒ III ☐ IV because (state reason)
subject is a current dues-paying member of the Illinois District, CPUSA.
11. ☒ Security Flash Notice (FD-165) to Identification Division:
☒ Submitted 11/14/61 Placed ☒ Yes ☐ No
(date)
12. ☐ Subject is Extremist in Category I of ADEX and Stop Notice has been placed with the Bureau Stop Index.

- C* -
COVER PAGE

CG 100-15626

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

II. CONNECTIONS WITH
COMMUNIST PARTY, USA (CPUSA)

Source advised that the dues for EVA CHILDS had been paid to the Illinois District, CPUSA, as of June, 1972.

(CG T-2, 6/5/72)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile-100-424913)

DATE: 4/19/72

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (100-15626)

SUBJECT: EVA CHILDS, aka
SM-CCALCULATED
NO/EC... CARD
6/1/72
msd5/30/72.
ok ADEX 3.
P/LTBRe: Chicago report dated 5/31/68.Recommend: ☐ ADEX Card ☒ ADEX Card changed (specify change only) ☐ Subject removed (succinct summary attached)

Name			
Aliases		<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien	Tab <input type="checkbox"/> Category I <input type="checkbox"/> Category II <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Category III <input type="checkbox"/> Category IV
<input type="checkbox"/> AWC <input type="checkbox"/> BNT <input type="checkbox"/> BPP	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMUNIST <input type="checkbox"/> JFG <input type="checkbox"/> MIN	<input type="checkbox"/> NL <input type="checkbox"/> NOI <input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (Specify)	<input type="checkbox"/> PLP <input type="checkbox"/> PPA <input type="checkbox"/> PRN <input type="checkbox"/> SDS <input type="checkbox"/> SNC <input type="checkbox"/> SPL <input type="checkbox"/> SWP <input type="checkbox"/> WWP
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Business Address, Name of Employing Concern and Address, Nature of Employment, and Union Affiliation, if any.		Residence Address	
		ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2 ACM/epb	
Key Facility Data			
Geographical Reference Number		Responsibility	

② - Bureau (RM)
 1 - Chicago
 RAV:jdd
 (3)

51 JUN 28 1972

NOT RECORDED

15 APR 24 1972

RESEARCH SECTION
INT. SEC.

CG 100-15626

Subject is being recommended for Category III of the Adex for reasons known to the Bureau. She is reported as a dues paying member of the CPUSA, Illinois District.

A reporter LHM will be submitted to the Bureau by June 10, 1972.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 12/3/71

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S
SM - C

Re Chicago letter dated 6/14/71.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a six-month period, effective December 25, 1971.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2AM/gh

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently-unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S.

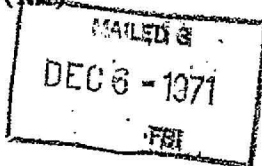
4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, and his wife, ELIZABETH, CP of Canada Functionaries as well as local and national CPUSA members.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the past six-month period.

(1-708D Xerox) REC-30/00-424913-56
2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago
RAV:CMS
(3)



DEC 9 1971

Mail Room ☒

APPROVED
Date

DEC 7. 1971



5010-108-02

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past six-month period source did not participate in any organized CP activity. Source traveled to New York nine times during this period, three of which were in connection with Solo Missions 39 and 40 to assist CG 5824-S before his departure and upon his return from these missions. Her other trips to New York were usually at the request of GUS and ELIZABETH HALL. Source accompanied CG 5824-S on two trips to Minnesota in connection with business for GUS HALL and accompanied CG 5824-S on a trip to Toronto, Ontario, Canada on official Party business.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant
has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information on approximately 15 - 20 individuals, including CP of Canada functionaries and national and local CPUSA functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S to continue to maintain his leading position in the CPUSA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by the leading Party representatives.

CG 134-2032

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary, proper action has been recommended.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/14/71

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

CONF. INFT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S
SM - C

ReCGlet dated December 7, 1970.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a six-month period, effective June 25, 1971.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/12/01 BY SP2A/mj/cjs

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently-unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CPUSA, and his wife, ELIZABETH HALL, and functionaries of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU) and the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia (CPCZ), as well as information on local and national CPUSA members.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the past six-month period.

(1 708D)
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

RAV:MDW

(3) FBI

54 JUL 1 1971

APPROVED JUN 17 1971

Date

10 JUN 25 1971

M. F. ROW
62241B

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past six-month period, source did not participate in any organized activity. Source traveled to New York City on three occasions at which time she assisted CG 5824-S with personal and Party matters. She also accompanied CG 5824-S on Solo Mission 38 from March 9 to April 18, 1971, and was of invaluable aid in assisting him with his many varied details while on this Mission.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant
has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information on approximately 25 to 30 individuals, including functionaries of the CPSU and the CPCZ and national and local CPUSA members.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S to continue to maintain his leading position in the CPUSA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by the leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

CG 134-2032

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 12/7/70

FROM : *CWB* SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

Pm CONF. INFT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

Sierra 712 9+D
ReCGlet to Bureau dated June 8, 1970. *[Signature]*

1. Recommendation

It is recommended Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a six-month period, effective December 25, 1970. /

2. Residence and Employment

Same. *[Signature]*

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently-unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA, and his wife ELIZABETH, and some of the leading functionaries of the Communist Party of Canada (CPC), as well as national and local CP, USA leaders. / *[Signature]*

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses and no payments were made during the past six-month period. /

12
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

REC-94

RAV:MDW
(3)

11 JAN 19 1971

EX-112

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/2/81 BY SP2AM/lt

5-26/71



439
57 JAN 20 1971

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past six-month period, source did not participate in any organized activity. Source traveled to New York City on seven occasions to assist CG 5824-S* with personal and Party matters. On her most recent trip to New York City, source provided valuable assistance to CG 5824-S* prior to his departure on Solo Mission 37. She also traveled to Canada on three occasions with CG 5824-S* while he met with CPC functionaries, and she traveled to Minnesota on three occasions with CG 5824-S* to meet with GUS and ELIZABETH HALL.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant
has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information on approximately 30 individuals, including CPC functionaries and national and local CP, USA functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading position in the CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by the leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

CG 134-2032

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/8/70

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CONE, INF
CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated December 10, 1969.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a six-month period, effective June 25, 1970.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently-unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CPUSA, and his family; some leading functionaries of the CP of the Soviet Union and the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party as well as national and local CPUSA leaders.

1cc disty.
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

REC-39

100-1111-53

RAV:MDW
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/CAL

44-38861-1070

5/10



JUN 15 1970

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses and no payments were made during the past six-month period.

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past six-month period, source did not participate in any organized activity. Source traveled to New York City on seven occasions to assist CG 5824-S* with his personal and Party matters. She was in New York City to assist CG 5824-S* on his departures and arrivals in connection with Solo Missions 34 and 35. She also accompanied CG 5824-S* on Solo Mission 36 from April 4 to May 7, 1970, and was of invaluable aid in providing assistance to him in attending to many varied details while on this Mission. She also traveled to Northern Minnesota with CG 5824-S* to meet GUS and ELIZABETH HALL.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information on approximately 50 individuals, including CP of the Soviet Union functionaries, functionaries of the Hungarian Socialist Workers' Party, and national and local CPUSA functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance

CG 134-2032

for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading position in the CPUSA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 12/10/69

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

CONF. INFT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated June 10, 1969.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a six-month period, effective December 25, 1969.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AEM/gsh

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently-unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past six-month period, source furnished information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA, and his family; some leading functionaries of the CP of the Soviet Union; functionaries of the CP of Canada; and, national and local CP, USA leaders.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses and no payments were made during the past six-month period.

1 cc 906
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago
RAV:MDW
(3)

REC-35

ST-11

100-424913-52
15 DEC 17 1969



53 DEC 23 1969

5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past six-month period, source did not participate in any organized activity. Source traveled to New York City on six occasions to assist CG 5824-S* with his personal and Party matters. She returned from Solo Mission 32 with CG 5824-S* during this period and also assisted him before his departure on Solo Missions 33 and 34. She traveled to Minnesota with CG 5824-S* on two occasions to meet with GUS HALL. She also traveled to Canada and California with CG 5824-S* after he had received instructions from HALL to make these trips.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information on approximately 40 to 50 individuals, including CP of Canada and CP of the Soviet Union functionaries and national and local CP, USA functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading position

CG 134-2032

in the CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on
Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CONF. INFT.
CG 6653-S

DATE: 6/10/69

ReCGlet dated December 10, 1968.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a six-month period, effective June 25, 1969.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/af

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently-unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past six-month period, source furnished information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, and his family; JACK KLING, State Secretary, CP of Illinois; and other CP, USA leaders.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the current six-month period.

1cc 906
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

EX 1113

100-424913-51



RAV:MDW
(3)

22 JUN 12 1969

59 JUN 20 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

INT. SEC.

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past six-month period, source did not participate in any organized CP activity. Source did travel to New York City during this period on six occasions to assist CG 5824-S* with his personal and Party matters. Two of these occasions were prior to his departure on Solo Missions 31 and 32. Source also accompanied CG 5824-S* as companions to GUS and ELIZABETH HALL for 15 days during February, 1969, on a business and pleasure trip taken by HALL in Hawaii. Source is presently accompanying CG 5824-S* on Solo Mission 32 in order to handle numerous minor details which enables him to conduct his usual top level business in an expeditious and efficient manner.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the past six-month period, source has furnished information regarding approximately 20 to 30 individuals, including national and local CP, USA functionaries plus some CP members in the Hawaiian Islands.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source, and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading positions in the

CG 134-2032

CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on
Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 12/10/68

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

CONF. INFO

ReCGlet dated June 11, 1968.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a six-month period, effective December 25, 1968.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past six-month period, source provided information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, and his family; JACK KLING, State Secretary, CP of Illinois; and, MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual involved in CP, USA financial matters.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the current six-month period.

1cc 906
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago
RAV:MDW
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/1/01 BY SP2AUL/gk

DEC 16 1968

56 DEC 23 1968

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past six-month period, source did not participate in any organized CP activity. However, she did travel to Canada with CG 5824-S* in August and November, 1968, to assist him with his personal and Party matters. She also traveled to Minnesota with CG 5824-S* to meet GUS and ELIZABETH HALL in September, 1968. Source also traveled to New York City to assist CG 5824-S* prior to his departures and on his returns from Solo Missions 28, 29, and 30, enabling him to devote more time to properly prepare for these Missions and to handle minor details for him upon his return.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom
Informant has Furnished Coverage and
Their Importance

During the six-month period, source has furnished information regarding approximately 15-20 individuals, including national and local CP, USA functionaries and functionaries of the Canadian CP.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source, and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading positions

CG 134-2032

in the CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/11/68

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

Re Chicago letter dated 2/8/68.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective June 25, 1968.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a currently unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months, source provided information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, and his family; JACK KLING, State Secretary, CP of Illinois; and MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual involved in CP, USA financial matters.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago

RAV/rms
(3)

REC 8

EX-115

JUN 17 1968

5 JUN 25 1968



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

5. Amounts Paid for Services
and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the current four-month period.

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past four-month period, source did not participate in any organized CP activity but did accompany CG 5824-S* to New York City before his departure on SOLO Missions 26 and 27 to assist him in handling some of his personal and Party matters and other minor details which allowed him to devote full time to his Party activity and to properly prepare for his departure on those missions. Source traveled to Minneapolis with CG 5824-S* to attend a meeting with GUS HALL; however, CG 5824-S* and the source were unable to locate HALL in Minneapolis.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written -----0
Oral (reduced to writing) -----0

b6
b7C

8. Information of Unusual Value

See items 4 and 6 above. GUS HALL has expressed much confidence in the financial acumen of CG 6653-S and has specifically requested her to make stock market transactions for the benefit of [REDACTED]

9. Approximate Number of People on
Whom Informant has furnished
Coverage and Their Importance

During the four-month period, source has furnished information concerning approximately 15 individuals including national and local CP functionaries.

CG 134-2032

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose for the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source, and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading positions in the CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting Agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau. 1-

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau. 2-

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary, proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 5/31/68	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/17 - 31/68
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, aka		REPORT MADE BY ROBERT A. VILLEMURE	TYPED BY HDW
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM - C	

REFERENCE: Report of SA [redacted] dated 5/31/67
at Chicago.

b6
b7C

- C -

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2ACM/KPL

ADMINISTRATIVE

Because of reasons known to the Bureau, the Chicago Office is not disseminating a copy of the attached report to Secret Service, Chicago.

In order to afford additional protection for CG 5824-S*, information in the attached report has been paraphrased.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN: PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		
APPROVED						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE							
COPIES MADE:							
④ - Bureau (100-424913) (RM)							
3 - Chicago (100-15626)							
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations	
Agency							
Request Recd.							
Date Fwd.							
How Fwd.							
By							

CG 100-15626

INFORMANTS

Source

Location

CG T-1
CG 6653-S

Current residence and employment, instant report, page 2,
to SA ROBERT A. VILLEMURE

CG T-2
CG 5824-S*

CG 100-15626

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken 1965
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☒ This report is classified ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ because
(state reason)

it contains information received from confidential informants CG T-1 and CG T-2 who are of continuing value, the disclosure of which would seriously jeopardize the internal security of the United States.

7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57; 5/58
- ☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)

during previous interviews, subject assumed an aloof attitude and she stated that she had no desire to converse with FBI Agents.

8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because
(state reason)

subject is a paid-up member of the Communist Party of Illinois and continues to be married to MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the Communist Party of Illinois.

10. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
- ☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

- C* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: **ROBERT A. VILLEMURE**
Date: **5/31/68**Office: **Chicago, Illinois**Field Office File #: **100-15626**Bureau File #: **100-424913**Title: **EVA CHILDS**Character: **SECURITY MATTER - C**

Synopsis: **EVA CHILDS** resides in Apartment 1407, Lake Meadows 600, 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a housewife. During May, 1968, Communist Party of Illinois dues were paid in behalf of **EVA CHILDS**.

- C -

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2Aum/yl
ON 1/22/01~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Group 1
excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CG 100-15626

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

BACKGROUND

Current Residence and Employment

Source advised that EVA CHILDS presently resides in Apartment 1407, Lake Meadows 600, 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a housewife.

(CG T-1, 5/27/68)

Criminal

The records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago, Illinois, Police Department, caused to be reviewed on May 29, 1968, by IC [REDACTED] contained no information identifiable with EVA CHILDS.

b6
b7C

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE
COMMUNIST PARTY, USA

During May, 1968, source furnished information that current Communist Party of Illinois dues had been paid in behalf of EVA CHILDS.

(CG T-2, 5/68)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois

May 31, 1968

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-15626

Title EVA CHILDS

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Robert A. Villemure dated and captioned as above at Chicago, Illinois.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 2/8/68

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

CONF. INFO

ReCGlet dated October 10, 1967.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective February 25, 1968.

2. Residence and Employment

Same

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months source was with CG 5824-S* at the 50th Anniversary celebration of the October Revolution in Moscow, USSR. She was on the mission from October 29, 1967, to December 4, 1967. During this period, she was of valuable assistance to CG 5824-S* by handling some of the minor and detailed assignments thereby freeing CG 5824-S* for more important duties.

1cc 906 920
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

REC-71
EX-113

100-424913-47

RAV:MDW

3 FEB 13 1968

(3)

57 FEB 15 1968

INT. SEC.



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the current four-month period.

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the four-month period source did not participate in any organized CP activity but she has been with CG 5824-S* when he has been in the company of GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA, and his wife ELIZABETH. Source also met various CP of the Soviet Union officials as a result of being with CG 5824-S* on the last Solo Mission. She continues to assist in handling some of CG 5824-S*'s personal and Party matters which allows him to devote full time to his Party activity.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0

Oral (reduced to writing).....0

8. Information of Unusual Value

See items 4 and 6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the four-month period source has furnished information concerning approximately 20 individuals including local, national, and some international CP functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose in the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance

CG 134-2032

for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading positions in the CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 10/10/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

CONF. INFT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated June 12, 1967.

34-51
1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective October 25, 1967.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ACM/ptb

2. Residence and Employment

Residence has been changed to Apartment 1407, Lake Meadows 600, 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois. Employment is the same.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months, source has provided information concerning GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; JACK KLING, State Secretary, CP of Illinois; and MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual involved in CP, USA financial matters.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the current four-month period.

100-906-46
2-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago
RAV:MDW
(3)
343



53 OCT 18 1967

REC-35

EX-108

100-424913-46
12 OCT 18 1967

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the current four-month period, source did not participate in any organized CP activity but did accompany CG 5824-S* when he met with GUS HALL and other CP, USA functionaries as well as CP of Illinois functionaries. Source also accompanied CG 5824-S* to Canada where CG 5824-S* met with leading functionaries of the CP, USA and the CP of Canada. Source continues to assist CG 5824-S* in handling some of his personal and Party matters which allows him to devote full time to his Party activity.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0

Oral (reduced to writing).....1

8. Information of Unusual Value

See items 4 and 6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the current four-month period, source has furnished information concerning approximately 15 individuals including Canadian, national, and local CP functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose in the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading positions in the CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

CG 134-2032

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 100-484015)

DATE: August 3, 1967

FROM: *mg* SAC, CHICAGO 100-15836

SUBJECT: EVA CHILDS, aka.

SM-C

CO:CHICAGO

Re: Report 5-31-67

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☒ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name				
Aliases				
<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born <input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized <input type="checkbox"/> Alien				
<input type="checkbox"/> Communist <input type="checkbox"/> Socialist Workers Party <input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (specify) _____				
<input type="checkbox"/> Tab for Detcom	Date of birth	Place of birth	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)				
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/cph				
Key Facility Data				
Geographical Reference Number _____ Responsibility _____				
Interested Agencies _____				
Residence Address				
Apt. 1407, Lake Meadows CCO, 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois				

REGISTERED MAIL

2-Bureau
1-Chicago
3
RAV:GAL

No dissemination of this information being made to Secret Service because of reasons known to the Bureau.

55 AUG 1 1967

424715-
15 AUG 1 1967
SUBV. CONTROL
M.T. ROW

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/12/67

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

CONF. INFT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated February 10, 1967.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective June 25, 1967.

2. Residence and Employment

Unchanged.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months the source has provided information relating to the activities of such individuals as GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; HENRY WINSTON, Chairman, CP, USA; JACK KLING, leading functionary of the CP of Illinois; and, MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual involved in CP, USA financial matters. In addition, the source has furnished on a number of occasions documents and other type of material directed to CG 5824-S* which the latter would have been unable to have personally made available without utilizing this source.

1cc 920 94D MTR / 45
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(3)

REC-42

14 JUN 15 1967



5010-100

51 JUN 20 1967
164

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for her services or expenses, and no payments were made during the current four-month period.

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the current four-month period, the source has not participated in any organized CP activity but has met on a number of occasions, in company with CG 5824-S*, with GUS HALL, HENRY WINSTON, and other CP, USA as well as CP of Illinois functionaries. The source also during the past four months maintained regular liaison with the Chicago Office during CG 5824-S*'s absence from the city or when he was unavailable for other reasons. The source continues to handle many of CG 5824-S*'s personal and Party matters and continues to assist him in numerous ways which enables CG 5824-S* to devote full time to carrying out his Party responsibilities.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....1

8. Information of Unusual Value

See Items #4 and #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the current period, the source has furnished information concerning approximately twelve individuals, including national and local CP figures.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As has been noted previously, the original purpose in the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance

CG 134-2032

for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of this source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading positions in the CP, USA. It is not contemplated at this time that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to the source's advancement other than such steps which will be necessary to insure the continuing trust and confidence in her presently held by leading Party representatives.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau. 1-

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been made to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau. 2-

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 5/31/67	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 4/17- 5/26/67
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, Aka.		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY meb
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM-C	

b6
b7C

7/ Jan
REFERENCE: Report of SA dated 6/7/66.
at Chicago.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Because of reasons known to the Bureau, the Chicago Office is not disseminating a copy of this report to Secret Service, Chicago.

In order to afford additional protection for CG 5824-S*, information in this report has been paraphrased.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/pt

Case has been Pending over one year ☐ Yes ☐ No; Pending prosecution over six months ☐ Yes ☐ No

APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 4 - Bureau (100-424913) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)		100-424913-44	REC 33
		JUN 2 1967	
		<i>[Handwritten signatures and initials]</i>	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency	62 JUN 14 1967	H. E. L.	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.	6-13-67	INTENT D.A.	
How Fwd.	O-6 FD-376	RECD	
By	WTF:an		

SUBV. CONTROL

CG 100-15626

INFORMANTS

Source

Location

CG T-1
CG 6653-S

Current residence and
employment - instant report
to SA RICHARD W. HANSEN

CG T-2
CG 5824-S*

CG T-3
NY 2976-S*

100-15626-142

- B -

COVER PAGE

CG 100-15626

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
Date photograph was taken 1965
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☒ This report is classified ~~confidential~~ because
(state reason)
it contains information from confidential informants CG T-1 through CG T-3, who are of continuing value, the disclosure of which would seriously jeopardize the internal security of the U.S.
7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57, 5/58
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason)
during previous interviews subject assumed an aloof attitude and she stated that she had no desire to converse with FBI Agents.
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because
(state reason)
subject is a paid-up member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois and continues to be married to MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the CP of Illinois.
10. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

- C* -

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA [REDACTED]
Date: 5/31/67

Office: CHICAGO

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 100-15626

Bureau File #: 100-424913

Title: EVA CHILDS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Character: SECURITY MATTER-C

Synopsis: EVA CHILDS resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a housewife. During 9/66 EVA CHILDS was in contact with ELIZABETH HALL, wife of GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA (CP). CP of Illinois Party dues were paid on behalf of EVA CHILDS during 5/67.

- C -

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2 AUM/Kpt
ON 4/2/01

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Group 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CG 100-15626

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

I. BACKGROUND

Current Residence and Employment

Source advised that EVA CHILDS presently resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is currently employed as a housewife.

(CG T-1, 5/26/67)

Criminal

Records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department, as reviewed by IC [REDACTED] on May 25, 1967, contained no information identifiable with EVA CHILDS.

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE
COMMUNIST PARTY, USA (CP)

Source advised that during May, 1966, a meeting of leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois was held in Chicago, Illinois, and during this meeting a discussion was held regarding the sending of delegates and visitors to the forthcoming CP, USA National Convention. According to the source, it was indicated during this discussion that EVA CHILDS would possibly attend the National Convention as a visitor.

(CG T-2, 5/66)

Source learned during September, 1966, that EVA CHILDS was in recent contact with ELIZABETH HALL; however, source was unable to furnish any information regarding this contact.

(CG T-3, 9/21/66)

ELIZABETH HALL

Source advised that ELIZABETH HALL is the wife of GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA.

(CG T-2, 5/67)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **CG 100-15626**

Chicago, Illinois
May 31, 1967

Title **EVA CHILDS**

Character **SECURITY MATTER-C**

Reference **Report of Special Agent [redacted]**
 [redacted] dated and
 captioned as above at Chicago.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

CG 100-15626

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

During May, 1967, source furnished information which reflected that the CP of Illinois recently received Party dues on behalf of EVA CHILDS.

(CG T-2, 5/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CONF. INET.
CG 6653-S

DATE: 2/10/67

ReCGlet dated October 7, 1966.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective February 25, 1967.

2. Residence and Employment

Unchanged.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SPAAW/1/1/01

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current unassigned but dues-paying member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four-month period, the source has provided information relating to the activities of GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; JACK KLING, leading functionary of the CP of Illinois; and MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual involved by the CP, USA in financial matters; plus a number of other individuals.

In addition, this same source has been able during the past four months to furnish on a number of occasions documents and other material directed to CG 5824-S* which the latter would have been unable to have personally made available without utilizing this source.

1cc 910 94 JTR
②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

REC-69

EX-103

5 FEB 13 1967

RWH:MDW

61 FEB 21 1967



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ENCLOSURE

CG 134-2032

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for either services or expenses. However, on November 25, 1966, this source was given a \$500 award in connection with outstanding accomplishments in regard to the 21st Solo Mission.

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past four-month period, source has not participated in any organized CP activity but did on a number of occasions accompany CG 5824-S* in contacts with GUS HALL; HYMAN LUMER, Educational Director, CP, USA; HENRY WINSTON, Chairman, CP, USA; and other national CP, USA functionaries as well as functionaries of the CP of Illinois.

While the source did not accompany CG 5824-S* on the 22nd Solo Mission, she ably assisted him in making preparations for this trip and during the period of CG 5824-S*'s absence was able to serve in the capacity of providing the Chicago Office with certain information which normally would have only come to CG 5824-S*'s attention regarding certain phases of the CP, USA operation.

In addition to the foregoing, the source also during the past four months has maintained regular liaison with the Chicago Office during CG 5824-S*'s absence from the city or when unavailable for other reasons. She has continued to handle many of CG 5824-S*'s personal matters and continues to assist him in numerous ways which enables him to devote full time to carrying out his Party functions.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....8

8. Information of Unusual Value

See items #4 and #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of People on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the current period, the source has furnished information concerning approximately 20 individuals, including national as well as local CP₂ functionaries.

CG 134-2032

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As the Bureau is aware, the original purpose in the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance for CG 5824-S* and provide him with additional cover and security. This goal has been achieved by the continued utilization of the source and she has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to maintain his leading positions in the CP, USA. At the present time, it is not contemplated that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would lead to this source's advancement other than those steps which would be necessary to insure continuing trust and confidence in her by leading Party figures.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become a source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau. 1-

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with this Bureau. 2-

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

SAC, Chicago

11/23/66

Director, FBI (61-7665) (100-424913)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

CG 5824-S*

CG 6653-S

CONF. INFO.

1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Rozamus
1 - Mr. Shaw

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Callahan
(Attention:
Mr. Row)
1 - Mr. Sullivan

Reurairtel 11/17/66, captioned "Solo, IS-C," recommending that CG 5824-S* and CG 6653-S be given cash awards of \$1,000 and \$500, respectively, along with a personal letter of appreciation for having subjected themselves to extraordinary risks on Solo Mission 21 in order to obtain vital information pertaining to current developments in the international communist movement. Reairtel also recommended that CG 5824-S* be awarded a plaque in further recognition of his contribution to the success of this mission.

You are instructed to personally present to CG 5824-S* and CG 6653-S the enclosed individual letters of appreciation for informants' perusal. After the informants have had an opportunity to read the letters, the letters are to be returned to your office and retained in the office safe.

At the time the above-mentioned letters are presented to the informants, authority is granted for you to furnish CG 5824-S* with a cash award in the amount of \$1,000, and to furnish CG 6653-S with a cash award in the amount of \$500 in recognition of informants' outstanding accomplishments during Solo Mission 21.

For your information, it is noted deemed judicious to present CG 5824-S* a plaque in view of the fact that such action would set a precedent which we would be obligated to follow in the future. In addition, such action could have

Enclosures (2)

WGS:dmk (11)

NOTE: See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan, dated 11/22/66, captioned "Solo, IS-C," prepared by WGS:dmk.

100-424913.
NOT RECORDED
145 NOV 25 1966

ORIGINAL FILED IN 61-7665-99

COPIATE YELLOW

Letter to Chicago
RE: CG 5824-S*
61-7665

the effect of slighting NY 694-S*, who feels his activities in this operation are of equal importance.

Any pertinent observations which you may have relative to the reactions of CG 5824-S* and CG 6653-S to the enclosed letters and cash awards should be furnished to the Bureau.

November 23, 1966

Mrs. Morris Childs
Apartment 404
Lake Meadows 600
601 East 32nd Street
Chicago, Illinois

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Shaw

Dear Mrs. Childs:

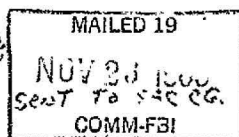
I certainly do not want the opportunity to pass without commending you for your exceptionally fine service relative to an operation of extreme value to this Bureau and the Nation. I am indeed pleased to advise you that, in recognition thereof, I have instructed my personal representative to present to you the sum of \$500.

The courage, alertness, and discretion you have displayed in handling your numerous responsibilities in this extremely sensitive undertaking were of the highest caliber, and the very successful results accomplished are indicative of your skill in handling assignments of this nature. A great deal of vital information has been obtained, and I want you to know of my appreciation.

Sincerely yours,

REC-39 100-424913-42
J. Edgar Hoover

WGS:dmk
(6) dmk



NOTE:

6 NOV 25 1966

See memorandum, Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 11/22/66, captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," prepared by WGS:dmk.

Isen
Loach
hr
sk
sper
Hahan
nrad
lt
le
sen
livan
vel
itter
e. Room
mes
idy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AM/1/1/01

65 NOV 20 1966
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 10/7/66

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated June 10, 1966.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective October 25, 1966.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AKM/kpk

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current registered, dues-paying but unassigned member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four-month period, this source has provided information relating to the activities of such people as GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; ARNOLD JOHNSON, Public Relations Director, CP, USA; HYMAN LUMER, Editor of "Political Affairs"; CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT and JACK KLING, leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois; and, MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual involved in CP, USA financial activities, plus other individuals.

In addition, this source has also furnished during the past four months on a number of occasions documents and other material directed to CG 5824-S* which the latter would have been personally unable to make available at the time without utilizing this source. In this regard, it is to be noted

②-Bureau (RM) EX-102

1-Chicago

RWH:MDW

(3)

REC 33

OCT 12 1966

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



CG 134-2032

that when this source returned from her participation in the recent 21st Solo Mission, she brought back with her certain highly classified notes and other documents secured by CG 5824-S*. By returning this material at the time, the information became available sooner than it would have been had CG 5824-S*, himself, turned it over.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for services or expenses and no specific payments have been made during the current four-month period.

6. Meetings and Other Activities

During the past four-month period, this source did not participate in any organized CP activity but did on a number of occasions accompany CG 5824-S* during contacts in the United States with leading representatives of the CP, USA, including GUS HALL, ARNOLD JOHNSON, HYMAN LUMER, as well as contacts with CP of Illinois District functionaries.

Also during this same period, the source from August 7 through September 17, 1966, accompanied CG 5824-S* on the 21st Solo Mission during which period she was traveling in the company of CG 5824-S*, GUS HALL, his wife ELIZABETH, and ARNOLD JOHNSON. In these travels these individuals visited the USSR, Czechoslovakia, Germany, and Hungary. When the source returned to the United States on September 17, 1966, she brought back with her certain documents and notes of CG 5824-S* covering meetings of GUS HALL with leading CP officials abroad. A portion of this material has already been placed in the form of letterhead memoranda for dissemination.

In addition to the foregoing, the source also during the past four months has been of considerable value to the Chicago Office in maintaining liaison with CG 5824-S* during those periods when the latter was absent from the city or unavailable for other reasons. In addition, on a number of occasions this source secured information directed to CG 5824-S* when CG 5824-S* was not available. She continues to handle many of CG 5824-S*'s personal matters and assists him in numerous ways which enables him to carry out his Party functions. By doing so, the source has enabled CG 5824-S* to devote almost his total time to Party affairs.

CG 134-2032

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0

Oral (reduced to writing and
including LHM).....8 ✓

8. Information of Unusual Value

See items #4 and #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom
Informant has Furnished Coverage and
Their Importance

During the current period, the source furnished
information concerning approximately 20 individuals, including
international, national, and local CP functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As the Bureau is aware, our original purpose in
the development of CG 6653-S was to secure aid and assistance
for CG 5824-S* and to provide him with additional overall
security. This goal has been achieved by the continued
utilization of the source, and she has been extremely effective
in enabling CG 5824-S* to maintain his leading positions in
the CP, USA. At the present time it is not contemplated that
the Chicago Office will take any additional steps which would
lead to this particular source's Party advancement other than
those steps which would be necessary to insure the Party's
highest confidence and trust in her. ✓

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source
has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrust-
worthiness or unreliability which might become the source of
some future embarrassment to this Bureau. ✓
1

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been taken to properly indoctrinate
CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media,
whatsoever, of her relationship with the Bureau. ✓
2

CG 134-2032

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being
or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary
proper action has been recommended. ✓

14. Miscellaneous

None. ✓

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Mr. W. C. Sullivan

1 - Mr. DeLoach
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. F.J. Baumgardner

DATE: August 3, 1966

FROM : J. A. Sizoo

1 - Mr. W.G. Shaw
1 - Mr. M.J. Rozamus
1 - Mr. J.A. Sizoo

CONF. INFO.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S*
SOLO

Tolson
DeLoach
Mohr
Casper
Callahan
Conrad
Felt
Gale
Rosen
Sullivan
Tavel
Trotter
Tele. Room
Holmes
Gandy

Special Agent in Charge Johnson called today concerning CG 6653-S*, who is the wife of CG 5824-S*. CG 5824-S* is currently making plans for another Solo trip to Moscow at the specific instructions of Gus Hall. Hall and his wife are also en route to Moscow for conferences with Soviet officials. Within the last few days, Gus Hall asked CG 5824-S* if the wife of CG 5824-S* was going to accompany the informant to Europe. He said he advised Hall he had not contemplated taking his wife along whereupon Hall specifically instructed the informant that he should take his wife with him on the next trip to Moscow. Hall is scheduled to meet the informant in Moscow and to introduce Hall to some of the informant's contacts there. Apparently Hall desires the informant's wife in Moscow to provide some degree of company for his, Hall's, wife. The informant said he argued rather strongly that his wife not go with him to Moscow but Hall was insistent that the informant take his wife along.

CG 5824-S* has advised the Chicago Office that while he does not particularly desire to take his wife with him, in view of Hall's pressure he feels this probably is necessary. Chicago accordingly asked for authority to advance CG 5824-S* necessary funds for him to take his wife with him on the next Solo trip. The informant will seek Hall's approval to obtain reimbursement of these extra expenditures from CP reserve funds. Chicago, however, asked for authority to advance CG 5824-S* \$1,367 under the circumstances. This includes first-class air passage from New York to Prague, Czechoslovakia, and return; a ticket from Prague to Moscow, and return; and other necessary expenditures in Europe, special luggage, etc.

ACTION:

REC 46

100-454913-40
14 AUG 10 1966

Under the circumstances, I authorized Chicago to advance \$1,367 for the purposes indicated.

JAS:gas

(8)

56 AUG 19 1966

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 10/17/01 BY SP-000/000

UNREC COPY FILED IN 100-454913-40

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/10/66

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO

SUBJECT:

CONF. INFT.
CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated February 8, 1966.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective June 25, 1966.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current registered, dues-paying but unassigned member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four-month period this source has provided information relating to activities of such people as GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA, and several other national functionaries; activities of CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT and JACK KLING, leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois; and information concerning activities of MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual involved in CP, USA financial activities.

②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

REC- 82

RWH:MDW
(3)

100-424913-39
18 JUN 16 1966

51 JUN 22 1966

INT. SEC.

CG 134-2032

In addition, this source has also furnished on a number of occasions documents and material directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter individual has been unavailable or not in a position to personally provide such material to contacting agents.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for services or expenses and no payments were made during the current four-month period.

6. Meetings and Other Activity

During the past four-month period, this source has not participated in any organized CP activity but on a number of occasions has accompanied CG 5824-S* during contacts with leading representatives of the CP, USA, including such individuals as HALL, ARNOLD JOHNSON, HYMAN LUMER, etc. In addition, on a local basis she has participated in contacts with CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, JACK KLING, and other leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois.

Source has also on a number of occasions during the past four-month period accompanied CG 5824-S* on trips to New York City and other locations where she has been able to handle a number of matters for him. The source has also during the last four months been of considerable value to the Chicago Office in maintaining liaison with CG 5824-S* during periods when the latter was absent from the city or unavailable because of other commitments, illness, etc. In addition, on a number of occasions the source has secured information directed to CG 5824-S* when CG 5824-S* has not been readily available. She continues to handle many of CG 5824-S*'s personal matters and assists him in many of his Party functions which has enabled CG 5824-S* to devote his full time to his most important responsibilities for the Party.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral (reduced to writing).....6

CG 134-2032

8. Information of Unusual Value

See items #4 and #6 above.

In addition, it can be pointed out here that GUS HALL has developed a very close relationship with CG 6653-S because of this individual's association with [redacted]

[redacted] Recently, HALL sent [redacted] to Chicago for a vacation for which the source was to handle all arrangements and during which period the source was to entertain them. As a sign of his respect and feeling towards the source, HALL on one occasion recently remarked that even though your husband, CG 5824-S*, may not be able to attend our National Convention, "Please feel free to attend yourself as my personal guest."

b6
b7C

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the current period source furnished information concerning approximately 15 individuals, including national as well as local CP functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance Informant

As the Bureau is aware, our original purpose in the development of CG 6653-S has been to secure assistance for CG 5824-S* and also to provide additional overall security to CG 5824-S*'s operation. This goal has been achieved and the continued utilization of CG 6653-S has been extremely effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to continue to maintain his leading positions within the CP, USA. At the present time, it is not contemplated that the Chicago Office will take any additional steps leading towards advancement of this source within the CP.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, this source has no weaknesses nor has she given any indications of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become the source of some future embarrassment to the Bureau.

CG 134-2032

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media whatsoever of her relationship with the Bureau. ✓

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended. ✓

14. Miscellaneous

None.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE <i>Post</i> 6/7/66	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/9 - 6/3/66
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, aka		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 1.2em; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	TYPED BY MJD
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM - C	

REFERENCE: Report of SA dated 6/11/65, at Chicago.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Because of reasons known to the Bureau the Chicago Office is not disseminating a copy of this report to Secret Service.

In order to afford additional protection for CG 5824-S* information in this report has been paraphrased.

INFORMANTSSource

CG T-1
CG 6653-S

Location

Residence and employment
instant report to SA

APPROVED FOR RELEASE
DATE 1/12/01 BY 50224/m/cph

APPROVED <i>MJD</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 4 - Bureau (100-424913) (RM) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)		100-424913-38	REC-41
		JUN 9 1966	EX-112
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations	
Agency	RAC	SUB CONTROL	
Request Recd.			
Date Fwd.	6-23-66		
How Fwd.	R/S		
By	WTF/66		

65 JUN 30 1966

CG 100-15626

Source

CG T-2
CG 5824-S*

Location

CG T-3

Characterization of
PHIL BART

b7D

- B -

COVER PAGE

CG 100-15626

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____.
6. ☒ This report is classified Confidential because (state reason) it contains information from confidential informants CG T-1 through CG T-3, who are of continuing value, the disclosure of which would seriously jeopardize the internal security of the United States.
7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57, 5/58.
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) during previous interviews subject assumed an aloof attitude and she stated that she had no desire to converse with FBI Agents.
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) subject is a paid-up member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois and continues to be married to MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the CP of Illinois.
10. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

- C* -

COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

b6
b7CReport of:
Date:SA [REDACTED]
6/7/66

Office: Chicago, Illinois

Field Office File #: 100-15626

Bureau File #: 100-424913

Title: EVA CHILDS

Character: SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis:

EVA CHILDS continues to reside at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a housewife. Contacts with leading Communist Party (CP) functionaries during the latter part of 1965 and early part of 1966 set forth in details. EVA CHILDS is a paid-up member of the CP of Illinois as of June, 1966.

- C -

DECLASSIFIED BY SP2Aunk/pt
ON 1/12/01~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

CG 100-15626

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

I. BACKGROUND

Current Residence
and Employment

Source advised that EVA CHILDS presently resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is currently employed as a housewife.

(CG T-1, 6/2/66)

Credit and Criminal

Records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department, and records of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Inc., as reviewed by IC [redacted] on June 2, 1966, contained no information identifiable with EVA CHILDS.

b6
b7C

II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE
COMMUNIST PARTY (CP), USA

Source observed that EVA CHILDS visited at the home of CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, Chairman of the CP of Illinois, during the early summer of 1965. Source was of the opinion that this visit was purely social in nature.

(CG T-2, 7/65)

Source learned that during June, 1965, EVA CHILDS was in the company of PHIL BART. Source was unable to ascertain the reason why CHILDS was in the company of BART.

(CG T-2, 6/29/65)

CG 100-15826

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PHIL BART

Source advised on March 30, 1965, that at a meeting of the Ohio CP State Committee held in Cleveland, Ohio, on March 28, 1965, it was announced that PHIL BART was the new Chairman of the Ohio CP.

(CG T-3, 3/30/65)

Source observed EVA CHILDS in the company of GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, during the summer of 1965. Source was unable to furnish any additional information with respect to CHILDS being in the company of HALL.

(CG T-2, 9/1/65)

Source observed that EVA CHILDS spend several hours with GUS HALL and ARNOLD JOHNSON, Legislative Director, CP, USA, during the latter part of 1965. However, source was unable to furnish any additional information with respect to this contact.

(CG T-2, 12/8/65)

Source learned that EVA CHILDS was in the company of GUS HALL and ARNOLD JOHNSON during May, 1966. However, source was unable to ascertain the exact purpose of this contact with HALL and JOHNSON.

(CG T-2, 5/66)

During the first week in June, 1966, it was learned by source that MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the CP of Illinois, had paid CP membership dues for his wife, EVA CHILDS.

(CG T-2, 6/66)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **CG 100-15626**

Chicago, Illinois
June 7, 1966

Title **EVA CHILDS**

Character **SECURITY MATTER - C**

Reference **Report of Special Agent**
 [REDACTED] dated
 and captioned as above.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 2/8/66

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

CONF. INFT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated October 11, 1965.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective February 25, 1966.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current registered but unassigned member of the CP of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four-month period, this source has provided information relating to activities of GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA, and several other national functionaries; activities of CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT and JACK KLING, leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois; and information concerning activities of such individuals as MAX WEINSTEIN, a person engaged in CP financial matters, and a visitor in the U.S. from the Soviet Union.

In addition, this source has furnished on a number of occasions documents and material directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter has been unavailable or not in a position to personally provide such material to contacting agents.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for any services or expenses and no payments were made during the current four-month period.

2-Bureau (RM)

1-Chicago

RWH:MDW

69 FEB 16 1966

FTH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AUM/gh

5-10K

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings Attended and Other Activity

During the past four-month period, this source has not participated in any organized CP activity but has accompanied CG 5824-S* on a number of his contacts with leading representatives of the CP, USA, including GUS HALL, as well as in contacts with leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois.

Source has also accompanied CG 5824-S* on several trips which the latter has made to New York and during these periods handled numerous matters for the source.

During the last four months, this source has been of considerable value to the Chicago Office in maintaining liaison between the office and CG 5824-S* during periods when the latter was absent from the city or unavailable due to illness or other commitments. In addition, on a number of occasions CG 6653-S has secured information directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter has been unavailable. She continues to take care of many of CG 5824-S*'s personal matters and assists him in many of his Party functions which has enabled CG 5824-S* to devote his full time to his more important responsibilities for the Party.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral.....8

8. Information of Unusual Value

See items 4 and 6 above.

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the current period, source furnished information concerning approximately 20 individuals, including national as well as local Party functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance This Informant

As the Bureau is aware, the original purpose in the development of CG 6653-S was to secure assistance for CG 5824-S* and also to provide additional security to the overall informant operation maintained by CG 5824-S*. This goal has been achieved and the continued operation of CG 6653-S has been extremely

CG 134-2032

effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to maintain his leading positions within the CP, USA. As a result, no steps are contemplated at this time by the Chicago Office towards actual advancement within the Party of this source.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, CG 6653-S has no weaknesses nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become the source of future embarrassment to this Bureau.

12. Indoctrination against Disclosure

Every effort has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media whatsoever of her relationship with this Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 10/11/65

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

CONF. INFT.

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

Re Chicago letter 6/11/65.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period effective October 25, 1965.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/12/01 BY SP2AM/96/6

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is a current registered but unassigned member of the CP of Illinois who acts as an assistant to CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months, this source has provided information relating to activities and travel concerning such individuals as GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; ARNOLD JOHNSON, National Educational Director, CP, USA; CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, leading functionary, CP of Illinois; MAX WEINSTEIN, a person engaged in CP financial matters, etc. In addition, this source has furnished a number of documents and other materials directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter has been unavailable or not in a position to personally provide same.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source is not regularly paid for any services or expenses rendered to this Bureau; however, on June 17, 1965, CG 6653-S was provided with a \$500 award for accomplishments in connection with the 18th SOLO mission.

2 - Bureau (RM)

1 - Chicago

RWH:mkp

(3)

REC-23

100-424913-36

4 OCT 15 1965

66 OCT 19 1965

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings Attended and Other Activity

During the past four months, this source has not participated in any organized CP activity, but has accompanied CG 5824-S* on numerous of his contacts with leading representatives of the CP, USA, including GUS HALL, as well as in contacts with leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois. Source also accompanied CG 5824-S* during this period on several trips during which CG 5824-S* made contact with representatives of the CP of Canada, at Toronto.

Source, during the last four months, has been of great value in maintaining liaison between the Chicago Office and CG 5824-S* during periods when the latter was unavailable because of absence from the city or illnesses. In addition, on a number of occasions CG 6653-S has been able to secure information directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter was unavailable. She has taken care of many of CG 5824-S*'s personal matters and assisted him in some of his Party functions which has enabled CG 5824-S* to devote his full time to his important informant responsibilities.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written	0
Oral	5

8. Information of Unusual Value

See Items 4 and 6 above.

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom Informant Has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the pertinent period source furnished information concerning approximately ten individuals, including national as well as local CP functionaries.

10. Steps Taken to Advance this Informant

As the Bureau is aware, the original purpose in the development of CG 6653-S was to secure assistance for CG 5824-S* and also to give the latter additional security in his operations.

CG 134-2032

This goal has been achieved and the continued operation of CG 6653-S has been effective in enabling CG 5824-S* to maintain his leading positions within the CP, USA as well as giving him additional security in his activities. As a result, no steps have been taken by the Chicago Office for actual advancement of this source within the CP, USA.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, CG 6653-S has no weaknesses nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which might become the source of future embarrassment to this Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media whatsoever of her relationship with this Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S is being or has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

June 22, 1965

Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

CG 5824-S*

CG 6653-S

CONF. INFO.

Reference is made to my memorandum 6/11/65 wherein the Director approved recommendations that CG 5824-S* and his wife, CG 6653-S, be furnished cash awards and personal letters of commendation in recognition of informants' accomplishments which led to the successful completion of Solo Mission 18 to the Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc countries.

On 6/17/65 Special Agent in Charge Johnson of the Chicago Office personally delivered the Director's letters and awards to CG 5824-S* and his wife. Both informants read their letters with deep affection and were obviously moved by the Director's remarks. Both informants asked that their deep and sincere appreciation be forwarded to the Director. Both indicated they would continue in this important operation with complete devotion.

ACTION:

For the Director's information.

~~61-7665~~
✓ 100-424913

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Donohue
- 1 - Mr. R. Putnam

RCP:pah
(7)

100-424913
NOT RECORDED
176 JUN 25 1965

ORIGINAL FILED IN

61-7665-91

Q 224 P140
JUL 6 1965

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AUM/ylk
1/16/97 Blydmy

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-7665)
(100-424913)

6/18/65

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46)
(134-2032)

CONF. INFT.

CG 5824-S;
CG 6653-S

ReBulet 6/14/65.

On June 17, 1965, I personally contacted CG 5824-S and CG 6653-S in a secure place and at that time presented them with the Director's letters to them individually and cash awards of \$1,000 and \$500 respectively, in appreciation of the accomplishments made in the 18th Solo Mission recently concluded.

Both of these informants read their letters from the Director with his warm personal remarks with deep affection and were obviously moved by the Director's remarks to the point where tears shone in their eyes. Both informants asked me to personally convey their sincere thanks to the Director for his kind words and for the monetary awards.

I told both of them that it was difficult for us to express our appreciation for the tremendous services and personal sacrifices that both had given to their country over an extended period of time. At one point in conversation, CG 6653-S remarked, "It isn't what your country can do for you, but what you can do for your country."

I spent several hours with these informants discussing many broad matters relating to the operation. During this period both gave every indication of personal desires to continue serving the Bureau and the Government in the future as they have in the past.

The letters exhibited to these informants were returned to me and have been placed in their files.

(4) - Bureau (RM)
2 - Chicago
MWJ/krp
(6)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AUC/cab

NOT RECORDED

165 JUN 24 1965

JUN 24 1965

1/14/97 SP3 B-J/dmy

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-424913-94

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

June 14, 1965

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - [redacted]

JUN 14 3 56 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

b6
b7C

Mrs. Morris Childs
Apartment 404
Lake Meadows 600
601 East 32nd Street
Chicago, Illinois

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/kpl

Dear Mrs. Childs:

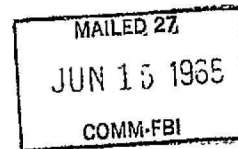
I certainly do not want the opportunity to pass without commending you for your exceptionally fine service relative to an operation of extreme value to the Bureau and the Nation. I am indeed pleased to advise you that in special recognition thereof I have approved an award for you in the amount of \$500.

JUN 15 12 30 PM '65
REC'D-READING ROOM
FBI

The courage, alertness and discretion you have displayed in handling your responsibilities in this extremely sensitive undertaking were of the highest caliber and the very successful results accomplished are indicative of your skill in handling assignments of this nature. I also wish to express my deep appreciation for the personal sacrifices and hardships which you and your husband have experienced in connection with this vital operation.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



WGS:pah
(6)

NOTE: See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan dated 6/11/65, captioned "Solo, Internal Security - Communist," prepared by WGS:pah.

REC-21

100-424913-35

JUN 16 1965

olson _____
belmont _____
Mohr _____
Loach _____
Tavel _____
Sullivan _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holloman _____
Gandy _____

65 JUN 23 1965

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE CHICAGO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN CHICAGO	DATE 6/11/65	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 5/7 - 6/4/65
TITLE OF CASE EVA CHILDS, aka		REPORT MADE BY SA 	TYPED BY bas
		CHARACTER OF CASE SM - C	

REFERENCE: Report of SA dated 6/10/64 at Chicago.

- C -

ADMINISTRATIVE

Because of reasons known to the Bureau, the Chicago Office is not disseminating a copy of this report to Secret Service.

In order to provide additional security for CG 5824-S*, T-2 and T-3 were assigned to this valuable source in this report.

INFORMANTSSource

CG T-1
CG 6653-S

Location

Residence and employment.
instant report to SA

APPROVED	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW						
COPIES MADE: ④ - Bureau (100-424913) 3 - Chicago (100-15626)		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%;"></div>						
Dissemination Record of Attached Report		Notations DECLASSIFIED BY <u>SP2AEM/gh</u> ON <u>1/17/21</u>						
Agency								
Request Recd.								
Date Fwd.								
How Fwd.								
By								

CG 100-15626 .

CG T-2
CG 5824-S*

CG T-3
CG 5824-S*

CG T-4

[REDACTED]

CG T-5

[REDACTED]

Characterization of

[REDACTED]

Characterization of

[REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

- B -
COVER PAGE

1. ☒ Subject's name is included in the Security Index.
2. ☒ The data appearing on the Security Index card are current.
3. ☐ Changes on the Security Index card are necessary and Form FD-122 has been submitted to the Bureau.
4. ☒ A suitable photograph ☒ is ☐ is not available.
5. ☐ Subject is employed in a key facility and _____ is charged with security responsibility. Interested agencies are _____
6. ☒ This report is classified ~~confidential~~ because (state reason) it contains information from confidential informants CG T-1 through CG T-5, who are of continuing value, the disclosure of which would seriously jeopardize the internal security of the United States.
7. ☒ Subject previously interviewed (dates) 5/57 and 5/58.
☒ Subject was not reinterviewed because (state reason) during previous interviews, subject assumed a cold and aloof attitude and stated she had no desire to talk to FBI agents.
8. ☐ This case no longer meets the Security Index criteria and a letter has been directed to the Bureau recommending cancellation of the Security Index card.
9. ☒ This case has been re-evaluated in the light of the Security Index criteria and it continues to fall within such criteria because (state reason) subject is a paid-up member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois and is currently married to MORRIS CHILDS, a leading member of the CP of Illinois.
10. ☒ Subject's SI card ☐ is ☒ is not tabbed Detcom.
☐ Subject's activities warrant Detcom tabbing because (state reasons)

- C* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of:
Date:

SA [REDACTED]

6/11/65

Office: Chicago

b6
b7C

Field Office File #: 100-15626

Bureau File #: 100-424913

Title:

EVA CHILDS

Character:

SECURITY MATTER - C

Synopsis:

EVA CHILDS continues to reside at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois, and is employed as a housewife. During the past year subject has been observed to be in the company of several leading functionaries of the CP, USA.

- C -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Group 1

Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

DECLASSIFIED BY SP8ALM/lyk
ON 4/17/01

CG 100-15626

DETAILS: AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

I. BACKGROUND

Residence

EVA CHILDS presently resides at 601 East 32nd Street, Chicago, Illinois.

(CG T-1, 5/11/65)

Former Employment

Source advised that EVA CHILDS terminated her employment with the Cook County Department of Welfare, 25 South Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, as of March 15, 1965.

(CG T-3, 5/65)

Current Employment

EVA CHILDS is currently employed as a housewife.

(CG T-1, 5/11/65)

Credit and Criminal

Records of the Bureau of Records and Communications, Chicago Police Department, as reviewed on May 27, 1965, and records of the Chicago Credit Bureau, Chicago, Illinois, as reviewed on May 18, 1965, by IC [REDACTED] contained no information with respect to EVA CHILDS.

b6
b7C

CG 100-15626

b6
b7c

**II. CONNECTIONS WITH THE
COMMUNIST PARTY (CP),
USA**

Source observed EVA CHILDS in attendance at a social get-together which was held in Chicago, Illinois during August, 1964, in honor of HENRY WINSTON, Vice-Chairman, CP, USA.

(CG T-2, 8/64)

Source observed EVA CHILDS in attendance at a memorial service which was held in Chicago, Illinois on August 23, 1964 in honor of LILLIAN GREEN.

(CG T-3, 8/24/64)

LILLIAN GREEN

Source advised that LILLIAN GREEN, a long time CP member, died on August 20, 1964, at St. Joseph Hotel in Chicago, Illinois.

(CG T-3, 8/20/65)

Source observed EVA CHILDS in the company of [redacted] during October, 1964. Source was unable to ascertain the reason why CHILDS was in their company.

(CG T-2, 10/64)

[redacted]
Source advised that as of October, 1964, [redacted] was a member of a CP of Illinois Club located on the North Side of Chicago, Illinois.

(CG T-5, 10/64)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CG 100-15626

[REDACTED]

Source advised that as of January, 1965, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] was a member of the CP of Illinois.

b6
b7C

(CG T-4, 1/20/65)

It was learned during January, 1965, that MORRIS CHILDS, a current leading member of the CP of Illinois, paid CP membership dues for his wife EVA CHILDS.

(CG T-3, 1/65)

During the period from June, 1964 through February, 1965, EVA CHILDS was observed on several occasions in the company of several leading functionaries of the CP, USA.

(CG T-3, 2/65)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
June 11, 1965

Title EVA CHILDS

Character SECURITY MATTER - C

Reference Report of Special Agent
 [redacted] dated
 and captioned as above.

b6
b7C

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

SAC, Chicago

6/14/65

Director, FBI (61-7635) (100-424913)

CG 5324-S*
CG 6353-S

CONF. INPT.

PERSONAL ATTENTION

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - [redacted]
1 - Mr. Callahan
(Attn: Mr. Dow)
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

Airtel 6/3/65 captioned "Solo, IS - C" recommended that CG 5324-S* and CG 6353-S be given cash awards of \$1,000 and \$500, respectively, along with personal letters of appreciation for having subjected themselves to extraordinary risks on Solo Mission 10 in order to obtain vital information pertaining to current developments in the international communist movement.

The Bureau concurs with your recommendations. In this regard, you are to personally present to CG 5324-S* and CG 6353-S the enclosed letters of appreciation for informants' perusal. After the informants have had an opportunity to read the letters, you are to return the letters to your office where they are to be retained in the safe.

At the time the above-mentioned letters are presented to the informants, authority is granted for you to furnish CG 5324-S* with a cash award in the amount of \$1,000, and to furnish CG 6353-S with a cash award in the amount of \$500 in recognition of informants' outstanding accomplishments during Solo Mission 10.

Any pertinent observations which you may have relative to the reactions of CG 5324-S* and CG 6353-S to the enclosed letters and cash awards should be furnished the Bureau.

Enclosures (2)

WGS:pah
(10)

MAILED 27
JUN 15 1965
COMM-FBI

See memorandum Baumgardner to Sullivan, dated 6/11/65, captioned "Solo, IS - C," prepared by WGS:pah.9

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED
JUN 17 1965
FBI - CHICAGO
1/16/97 Btj/dnj

NOT RECORDED
14 JUN 16 1965

65 JUN 23 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

DATE: 6/11/65

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (134-2032)

COME INFO

SUBJECT: CG 6653-S

ReCGlet dated February 24, 1965.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four-month period, effective June 25, 1965.

2. Residence and Employment

Residence unchanged; however, source has now resigned from employment as social worker with the County Department of Public Welfare, Chicago, and is now a housewife.

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is currently a registered but an unassigned member of the CP of Illinois who acts as an assistant for CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months, this source has reported on the activities of such individuals as CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT, a leading functionary of the CP of Illinois; JACK KLING; MAX WEINSTEIN, an individual active in CP financial matters; and, GUS HALL, General Secretary of the CP, USA.

In addition, source has also furnished documents and other material directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter has been unavailable or not in a position to provide the same.

②-Bureau (RM)
1-Chicago

RWH:MDW
(3)

65 JUN 18 1965

EX-100
REC 30
100-424913-331
JUN 15 1965
DATE 6/12/65 BY SP2ACM/pt

CG 134-2032

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source has not been paid for any services or expenses during the preceding four-month period.

6. Meetings Attended and Other Activity

During the past four months, this source has not participated in any organized CP activity but has accompanied CG 5824-S* during the course of his contacts with leading members of the CP, USA, including GUS HALL, as well as in contacts with leading functionaries of the CP of Illinois.

In addition, she accompanied CG 5824-S* on the 18th Solo Mission which lasted for a period of ten weeks. She has, during the past four months, been of great assistance to CG 5824-S* in helping that individual in handling technical and secretarial matters which helped CG 5824-S* carry out his Party affairs and activities with greater efficiency. She also actively assisted CG 5824-S* in making the necessary preliminary preparations for the successful 18th Solo Mission.

The source also during the past four months was of great value in maintaining liaison with CG 5824-S* during periods of the latter's absence or illnesses. In addition, she has also on a number of occasions provided certain information directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter was out of town. She also has been able to take care of many of CG 5824-S*'s personal matters which has enabled him to devote his full time to his informant responsibilities.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written.....0
Oral.....5

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item #6 above.

9. Approximate Number of Persons on Whom Informant has Furnished Coverage and Their Importance

During the pertinent period source has furnished information concerning approximately ten individuals, including

CG 134-2032

international, national, as well as local leaders in the communist movement.

10. Steps Taken to Advance this Informant

As the Bureau has been previously advised, the original purpose in the development of this source was to assist CG 5824-S* so that he could maintain his leading position within the CP, USA and advancement was not a motivating factor. This goal has been successfully achieved. Her continued operation is based on the foregoing and also to give additional security to CG 5824-S* and, therefore, steps toward actual advancement have not been undertaken or attempted.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of the contacting agents, CG 6653-S has no weaknesses nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which could become a future source of embarrassment to this Bureau.

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every effort has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media, whatsoever, of her relationship with this Bureau.

13. Necessary Action Taken on Information
Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI (Bufile- 100-424913)

DATE: June 2, 1965

FROM : SAC, CHICAGO 100-15626

SUBJECT: EVA CHILDS, aka.
SM-C
OO:CHICAGO

Cards UTD
Cards Sent OO

6/7/65

☐ It is recommended that a Security Index Card be prepared on the above-captioned individual.

☒ The Security Index Card on the captioned individual should be changed as follows (specify change only):

Name		
Aliases		
<input type="checkbox"/> Native Born	<input type="checkbox"/> Naturalized	<input type="checkbox"/> Alien
<input type="checkbox"/> Communist	<input type="checkbox"/> Socialist Workers Party	<input type="checkbox"/> Independent Socialist League
<input type="checkbox"/> Miscellaneous (specify) _____		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tab for Detcom	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
Date of Birth	Place of Birth	
Business Address (show name of employing concern and address)		
Housewife ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ALM/cpl		
Key Facility Data		
Geographical Reference Number _____		Responsibility _____
Interested Agencies _____		
Residence Address		

NOT RECORDED

3 JUN 4 1965

ELS:GAL
2-Bureau Secret Service not advised
1-Chicago

REGISTERED MAIL

66 JUN 10 1965

SUBV CONTROL

M. F. ROW

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-424913)

FROM : SAC ~~CHICAGO~~ (134-2032)

SUBJECT: CONF. INFO.
CG 6653-S

DATE: February 24, 1965

Re Chicago letter dated October 22, 1964.

1. Recommendation

It is recommended that Bureau authority be granted to continue the services of this source for a four month period effective February 25, 1965.

2. Residence and Employment

Same.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2A/m/cpl

3. Membership in Subversive Organizations

CG 6653-S is currently a registered but unattached member of the Communist Party (CP) of Illinois who acts as helper for CG 5824-S*.

4. Summary of Information Furnished

During the past four months, this individual has reported on the activities of such individuals as GUS HALL, General Secretary, CP, USA; CLAUDE LIGHTFOOT and JACK KLING, leading functionaries, CP of Illinois; and MAX WEINSTEIN, Chicago, an individual active in CP financial matters. In addition, she has furnished documents and other material directed to CG 5824-S* when the latter source has been unavailable or unable to provide the same.

5. Amounts Paid for Services and Expenses

This source has not been paid for services or expenses during the past four month period; however, in November, 1964, the source was provided with a \$500 award by the Bureau in connection with her participation in the 16th Solo Mission.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago

RWH:sck

38 MAR 5 1965

REC 61

100-424913-32
16 FEB 26 1965



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CG 134-2032

6. Meetings Attended and
Other Activity

During the past four month period, CG 6653-S has not participated in any organized CP activity but has accompanied CG 5824-S* during the course of his contacts with leading representatives of the CP, USA, as well as with leading representatives of the CP of Illinois. In addition, she accompanied CG 5824-S* on the 16th Solo Mission. She also has during the past four months been of great help and assistance to CG 5824-S* in enabling that individual to handle his Party affairs and activities and in addition was of considerable assistance to CG 5824-S* in preparing for the current Solo Mission, the 18th, in which she is a participant.

The source also has during the past four months been of great value in maintaining liaison in certain situations between CG 5824-S* and the Bureau. When CG 5824-S* was unavailable during the 17th Solo Mission, CG 6653-S was able to furnish information which would not have otherwise been available. In addition she has been able to handle much of CG 5824-S*'s personal business, which, if he had to perform himself, may have cut down or made it impossible in some cases for him to carry out his full Party activity.

7. Number of Reports Submitted

Written
Oral

0
10

8. Information of Unusual Value

See item 6 above.

9. Approximate Number of Persons
on Whom Informant has Furnished
Coverage and Their Importance

During the pertinent period, source has furnished information concerning approximately ten individuals which included national leaders, CP, USA, as well as leading functionaries, CP of Illinois.

CG 134-2032

10. Steps Taken to Advance This Informant

As previously noted, the initial purpose in the development of this source was to assist CG 5824-S* so that he could maintain his leading position within the CP, USA. Advancement of the source has not been the motivating factor and her operation is based on the fact that she can render personal assistance to and give additional security for the operation of CG 5824-S*.

11. Stability and Reliability

In the opinion of contacting agents, CG 6653-S has no personal weaknesses nor has she given any indication of untrustworthiness or unreliability which could become a future source of embarrassment to this Bureau. 1-

12. Indoctrination Against Disclosure

Every opportunity has been taken to properly indoctrinate CG 6653-S against making any disclosure through any media whatsoever of her relationship with this Bureau. 2-

13. Necessary Action Taken
on Information Furnished

All information furnished by CG 6653-S has been appropriately disseminated and where necessary proper action has been recommended.

14. Miscellaneous

None.

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

December 11, 1964

Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

CG 5824-S*

You will recall that on 8/23/64 CG 6653-S, while driving her husband, CG 5824-S*, home from the memorial service for Lillian Green, deceased member of the Communist Party, USA, struck and seriously injured a female pedestrian on an express highway in Chicago, Illinois. CG 6653-S received a traffic citation in connection with this accident.

Chicago airtel 12/8/64 states that CG 6653-S appeared as scheduled in Chicago Municipal Court on 12/7/64 in connection with the traffic citation she had received. The Court, after being advised that the pedestrian who had been injured in the accident had been released from the hospital and recovery was progressing satisfactorily, summarily dismissed all charges against CG 6653-S that were based on the traffic citation issued on her on 8/23/64.

Chicago has advised that this matter has not received any publicity and the Bureau has not been involved in this case.

ACTION:

None. For information.

61-7665

CONF. INFT.

1 - 100-424913 (CG 6653-S)

WGS:pah
(6)

- 1 - Mr. Belmont
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Baumgardner
- 1 - Mr. Donohue
- 1 -

b6
b7C

100-424913 -
NOT RECORDED
133 DEC 15 1964

925-
100-424913-
FINAL FIELD IN

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

November 20, 1964

b6
b7C

Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 -

CONF. INFT.

CG 5824-S*
CG 6653-S

Reference is made to my memorandum 11/10/64 wherein the Director approved recommendations that CG 5824-S* and his wife, CG 6653-S, be furnished cash awards and personal letters of commendation in recognition of informants' accomplishments which led to the successful culmination of Solo Mission 16 to the Soviet Union.

On 11/17/64, SAC, Chicago, personally delivered the Director's letters and awards to CG 5824-S* and his wife. Both of these informants were overwhelmed at the Director's kind words. CG 6653-S was most appreciative that the Director had seen fit to recognize her part in this operation through a personal letter to her.

Both informants conveyed their thanks to the Director and pledged themselves to continue in this important operation with all their energies.

ACTION:

For the information of the Director.

61-7665
100-424913

WGS:pah
(7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2Aun/kl
1/16/97 SP3 BTj/dmj

100-424913-
NOT RECORDED
133 NOV 27 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN 61-7665-220

DIRECTOR, FBI (61-7665)

November 17, 1964

SAC, CHICAGO (134-46) (134-2032)

CG 5824-S*

CONF. INFT. CG 6653-S

fu
On November 17, 1964, I personally delivered the Director's letters and awards to CG 5824-S* and his wife. Both of these informants were overwhelmed at the Director's kind words, and the informant's wife was most appreciative that the Director had seen fit to recognize her part in this operation through a personal letter to her.

Both of these informants asked me to convey their greetings and thanks to the Director and pledged themselves to continue in this important operation with all their energies.

The Director's letters have been returned to me and are being maintained in Chicago files.

④ - Bureau (RM)
2 - Chicago

MWJ:mec
(6)

FIVE
65 NOV 30 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2ACN/ldf
1/16/97 SP3 BJS/plm

100 424713-
NOT RECORDED
133 NOV 1 1964

ORIGINAL FILED IN 61-7665-917

1 - Mr. Belmont

1 - [REDACTED]

Mr. W. C. Sullivan

November 10, 1964

Mr. F. J. Baumgardner

1 - Mr. Callahan
(Attention:

Mr. Row

1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

CG 5824-S*
CONF. INFT. CG 6653-S

PURPOSE:

It is recommended that an award in the amount of \$1,000 be made to CG 5824-S* and an award in the amount of \$500 be made to CG 6653-S for informants' accomplishments which led to the successful culmination of Solo Mission 16. In addition, it is recommended that both informants receive individual letters of appreciation.

BACKGROUND:

CG 5824-S* and his wife, CG 6653-S, departed from the United States on 10/19/64 en route to the Soviet Union on Solo Mission 16. (Solo is the code word which pertains to the extremely covert liaison activities of CG 5824-S* and NY 694-S* between the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), and the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU).) CG 5824-S* and his wife were in the Soviet Union from 10/24/64 until 10/29/64, at which time they returned to the United States. The informants traveled to the Soviet Union at the instructions of CPUSA General Secretary Gus Hall, who desired to have CG 5824-S* get the "inside story" concerning the removal of former Soviet Premier Nikita S. Khrushchev.

ROLE OF CG 5824-S*:

While in the Soviet Union, CG 5824-S* conferred with top-level Soviet officials, including Leonid Brezhnev, First Secretary of the CPSU, and M. A. Suslov, Secretary and member of the Presidium, Central Committee, CPSU. As a result of these conferences, CG 5824-S* supplied us with extremely valuable information relating to the events surrounding the removal of Khrushchev from power.

CG 5824-S* displayed an utter disregard for his own health, well-being and safety by subjecting himself to rigors of this Mission in dealing at firsthand with the Soviet leadership within the confines of the Iron Curtain. His precipitous return to the United States, in order that the information obtained would be as timely as possible, forced CG 5824-S* to forego sleep for approximately 48 hours which was most difficult for a man in his poor physical condition.

61-7665

✓100-424913

Enclosures

WGS:pah

(9)

65 NOV

CONTINUED—OVER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/17/01 BY SPAMM/SP

UNCLASSIFIED

100-424913-

NOT RECORDED

133 NOV 13 1964

Memorandum to Mr. Sullivan

Re: CG 5824-S*

CG 6653-S

61-7665

100-424913

ROLE OF CG 6653-S:

This was the first mission behind the Iron Curtain by CG 6653-S that she has made with the full knowledge of the true nature of the Solo operation. Her presence was of great value in increasing the security of CG 5824-S* during the trip in that she provided CG 5824-S* with additional cover. CG 6653-S was able to be of assistance to her husband in the ministrations required by his health problems, shouldering whatever responsibilities and burdens she was able to, in order to free him of numerous details during the course of the mission. She also assisted in the concealment on her person of some of the numerous notes and documents which her husband carried on this mission. In addition, since it was expected initially that this mission would be of long duration, CG 6653-S was required to ask her employer for two months' leave of absence, which has resulted in a loss of wages amounting to over \$1,000.

OBSERVATIONS:

The information obtained by CG 5824-S* on his recent Solo Mission is invaluable and cannot be measured in dollars and cents. Every Solo Mission is inherently dangerous and requires tremendous courage. The willingness of these informants in carrying out this mission merits special recognition.

In view of informants' extraordinary services, it is deemed desirable to have Assistant Director Sullivan personally present the cash awards to CG 5824-S* and his wife, along with individual letters of appreciation from the Director. This presentation by a personal representative of the Director will create a most favorable impression on the informants.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the attached personal letters of appreciation as well as an award of \$1,000 for CG 5824-S* and an award of \$500 for CG 6653-S be approved. (If approved, these letters will remain at the Bureau and will be taken by Assistant Director Sullivan to Chicago, where we will pick up the \$1,500. Mr. Sullivan will then personally present the Director's letters of appreciation and the \$1,000 to CG 5824-S* and the \$500 to CG 6653-S. After the informants read the letters, Mr. Sullivan will return the letters to the Chicago Office where they will be maintained in the safe.)

(2) That the attached letter be sent to SAC, Chicago, authorizing the payment of \$1,000 to CG 5824-S* and \$500 to CG 6653-S, and advising that Mr. Sullivan will make the presentations.

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - [redacted]

SAC, Chicago

11/12/64

Director, FBI (61-7665) (100-424913)

PERSONAL ATTENTION

CG 5824-S*
CG 6653-S*

1 - Mr. Callahan (Attention: Mr. Row)
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 - Mr. Donohue
1 - [redacted]

b6
b7C

CONF. INFT.

Reurairtel 11/5/64 captioned "Solo, IS-C" recommending that an award of \$1,000 be given CG 5824-S* and an award of \$500 be given CG 6653-S in recognition of informants' outstanding accomplishments during Solo Mission 16. Reairtel also recommends that CG 5824-S* and CG 6653-S receive individual letters of appreciation.

The Bureau concurs with your recommendations. In this regard, Assistant Director William C. Sullivan will personally present to CG 5824-S* and CG 6653-S individual letters of appreciation for informants' perusal and will thereafter return the letters to your office, where they are to be retained in the safe.

At the time the above-mentioned letters are to be presented to the informants, authority is granted to furnish CG 5824-S* with a cash award of \$1,000 and CG 6653-S with a cash award of \$500. These cash awards will also be presented to the informants by Assistant Director Sullivan in recognition of their outstanding accomplishments during Solo Mission 16.

You will be advised by separate communication as to the date of Mr. Sullivan's arrival in Chicago.

WGS:pah
(12)

NOTE:

See memorandum F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan, dated 11/10/64, captioned as above, prepared by WGS:pah.

101-424913-
NOT RECORDED
133 NOV 18 1964
11/16/97 SP3 Bjt/dmg
#910394
11/12/64
11/16/97
ENCLOSURE

61-7665-915
ORIGINAL FILED IN

November 12, 1964

1 - Mr. Belmont
1 - Mr. Sullivan
1 - Mr. Baumgardner
1 -

b6
b7c

for
Mrs. Morris Childs
Apartment 404
Lake Meadows 600
601 East 32nd Street
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Mrs. Childs:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 1/17/01 BY SP2AEM/SPB
#90394

It is with a feeling of great pleasure that I greet your safe return with Mr. Childs from your recent mission abroad. I wish to express my personal thanks and deep appreciation for a job well done. It is evident from the dedicated manner in which you carried out your responsibilities that you are fully aware of the extreme importance of this delicate operation.

As you are aware, the services being performed by your husband are unquestionably of the highest value in the defense of freedom. I consider the part you played in this most recent mission as having contributed in no small measure to its success. It is indeed a pleasure to advise you that I have approved an award for you in the amount of \$500 in recognition of your courageous achievement.

Sincerely yours, 100-424913-31

WGS:pah
(6)

X-102

REC-23

19 NOV 24 1964

NOTE:

See memorandum F. J. Baumgardner to W. C. Sullivan, dated 11/10/64, captioned "CG 5824-S*, CG 6653-S," prepared by WGS:pah.

Tolson _____
Belmont _____
Mohr _____
DeLoach _____
Casper _____
Callahan _____
Conrad _____
Evans _____
Gale _____
Rosen _____
Sullivan _____
Tavel _____
Trotter _____
Tele. Room _____
Holmes _____
Gandy _____

ORIGINAL DETACHED

SENT TO CG

VIA AIRTEL

11-16-64 RE

SOLO, 15-C

WGS

NOV 27 1964

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐